



20 February 2023

Case No.: EMA/SA/0000083386

Committee for Medicinal Products for Human Use (CHMP)

## Draft Qualification Opinion for Stride velocity 95th centile as primary endpoint in studies in ambulatory Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy studies

Draft agreed by Scientific Advice Working Party (SAWP)	01 September 2022
Adopted by CHMP for release for consultation	15 September 2022 <sup>1</sup>
Start of public consultation	28 February 2023 <sup>2</sup>
End of consultation (deadline for comments)	10 April 2023

Comments should be provided using this [template](#). The completed comments form should be sent to [ScientificAdvice@ema.europa.eu](mailto:ScientificAdvice@ema.europa.eu)

<b>Keywords</b>	Qualification of Novel Methodology, Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy studies, Digital Health Technology, efficacy endpoint, wearable sensor
-----------------	--

<sup>1</sup> Last day of relevant Committee meeting.

<sup>2</sup> Date of publication on the EMA public website.



## 1 **QUALIFICATION OPINION as agreed by CHMP**

2 Based on data provided by the applicant the CHMP considers that for ambulant Duchenne Muscular  
3 Dystrophy (DMD) patients 5 years of age and above, the Stride velocity 95th centile (SV95C) qualifies  
4 as primary endpoint in superiority studies as alternative to the 6 Minute Walking Test (6MWT, also  
5 called 6 Minute Walking Distance, 6MWD) provided this outcome measure is supported by consistent  
6 findings in established efficacy endpoints included as secondary endpoints.

7 For a detailed discussion of the CHMP assessment, please see section 4 (page 162). For the  
8 background information as submitted by the Applicant see sections 2 and 3 (pages 3-161).

9 The advantages of the SV95C as indicator of ambulatory function are apparent: the SV95C allows a  
10 continuous monitoring over relatively long periods in a home-setting and is therefore less sensitive to  
11 timing of the assessment (e.g. day and time of test) and relies less on patient motivation or subjective  
12 assessment as compared to established tests.

13 The SV95C is highly correlated to the 6MWT and is more sensitive as compared to the 6MWT, the  
14 currently most used primary endpoint in studies in ambulatory DMD. As such, the SV95C may be  
15 considered an alternative endpoint to the 6MWT in studies in DMD. The potential interchangeability  
16 between the SV95C and 6MWT is the main argument in favour of the SV95C as alternative primary  
17 endpoint in DMD studies.

18 The acceptance of SV95C is based on its high correlation with the 6MWT, i.e. the SV95C is an  
19 alternative to the 6MWT. For the 6MWT it is required that results are supported by consistent findings  
20 in the secondary endpoints. This also applies for the SV95C.

21 Acceptance of the SV95C variable is device agnostic provided accuracy and reliability of measurement  
22 are established (using a digital and passive wearable device and system<sup>1</sup>).

---

<sup>1</sup> All data included in the present qualification package have been recorded with the ActiMyo<sup>®</sup> device.

Nevertheless, to answer the question of the comparability between ActiMyo<sup>®</sup> and the new and smaller device, Syde<sup>®</sup>, both systems are composed of 3 parts fulfilling different sequential functions:

- 1) The data acquisition system, which is itself subdivided into 2 parts:
  - Two recording wearables worn by the participant, including identical sensors (accelerometers, gyrometers, magnetometers, barometer) carefully calibrated after production and regularly throughout the lifetime of the device.
  - A docking station, located in the participant's home, that retrieves data from the sensors, recharges the batteries of the wearables, and transmits the data to the software platform.
- 2) The software platform for data storage and monitoring by a project manager.
- 3) Analysis software for computing statistical variables on the recordings by a trained analyst.

The core part of the system is the data acquisition, i.e., the sensors contained in the recording wearables. The new device, Syde<sup>®</sup>, contains same or identical references as ActiMyo<sup>®</sup> for the core analog sensors. A large supply with a long-term storage is ensured by Sysnav to provide the exact continuity of the performance in all production batches.

The design in a smaller package has been studied to answer some appearance concerns of patients using the device and to be able to equip younger participants. It benefits from latest digital electronic progresses to reduce both consumption and size with a huge effort of integration.

Regarding the conformity to be used in clinical trials, Syde<sup>®</sup> functions the same way and is compliant to similar norms and standards as ActiMyo<sup>®</sup>. The declaration of conformity has been added in Appendix 7.4.

In addition, the data processing chain (from the reconstruction of the movement to the clinical variable) is managed in configuration and therefore that any evolution is traced and is followed by a verification/validation step to ensure

23 **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY as provided by the applicant**

24 The Applicant requests qualification of the 95th centile of the stride velocity as 'essential' primary  
25 endpoint in clinical trials in ambulant patients with Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD) i.e. "*For*  
26 *essentially Primary Endpoint Qualification of SV95C in ambulant patients living with Duchenne*  
27 *muscular dystrophy (DMD)* "

28 The 95th centile of the stride velocity (SV95C) is a clinical outcome assessment (COA) captured by  
29 using a digital and passive wearable device and system that was developed by the Applicant. The  
30 SV95C represents the maximal speed of subject's strides performed in a real-life setting, i.e., 95% of  
31 the strides performed by the subject are slower than the SV95C and only 5% of the strides performed  
32 are faster.

33 SV95C has been previously qualified by the CHMP for use as secondary endpoint in DMD  
34 (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/ 2019) i.e.

35 "*Based on data provided by the applicant and State of the art science in the field, the CHMP considers*  
36 *that for ambulant Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD) patients 5 years of age and above:*

- 37 • *Stride velocity 95th centile (SV95C) is an acceptable secondary endpoint in pivotal or exploratory*  
38 *drug therapeutic studies for regulatory purposes when measured by a valid and suitable wearable*  
39 *device to quantify a patient's ambulation ability directly and reliably in a continuous manner in a*  
40 *home environment and as an indicator of maximal performance.*
- 41 • *Stride velocity 95th centile may also be used to quantify a patient's baseline performance in such*  
42 *studies.*
- 43 • *Regarding use as primary endpoint for pivotal trials in this setting, although promising, more robust*  
44 *data gained with additional patients and longer follow-up could be beneficial: thus strengthening the*  
45 *long term correlation of SV95C with functional tests, expanding normative data and further*  
46 *supporting the justification of the clinical relevance of the proposed MCID in the PEP setting is*  
47 *recommended"*

48 Simultaneously a qualification as "*As secondary endpoint for other progressive neuromuscular diseases*  
49 *characterized by proximal muscle weakness*" has been initiated. This is not part of this current  
50 Qualification Opinion statement.

51 The purpose of this request is, first, to seek qualification of the SV95C for use as a primary endpoint in  
52 clinical trials from Phase 1 to Phase 4 for the measurement of the maximal stride velocity in real-life of  
53 ambulant patients with DMD. Additional evidence which builds upon that presented previously in the  
54 secondary endpoint qualification opinion package are presented to address the comments raised by the  
55 CHMP at that time. Second, the data package includes also SV95C qualification data for other diseases  
56 characterized by proximal muscle weakness.

57 **BACKGROUND as submitted by the Applicant**

58 **1. Executive Summary**

59 **1.1. The Objective of the Request**

60 Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) is the most frequent dystrophy in childhood characterized by a  
61 proximal muscle weakness leading to progressive difficulties in ambulation and ultimately in loss of

---

that the deviations are in the order of magnitude of the numerical errors of the calculators and chain of compilations and therefore several orders of magnitude below the LSB for the application.

62 walking ability.

63 The 6-minute walk test (6MWT; an exercise test that measures the distance that a patient can quickly  
64 walk on a flat, hard surface in a period of 6 minutes) has over recent years been considered the gold  
65 standard evaluation in DMD trials<sup>1,2</sup> that are focused therapeutically on preservation of ambulation  
66 (e.g., NCT02255552, NCT03179631). Other outcomes, such as the 4-stair climb test (4SC),<sup>3</sup> or the  
67 North Star Ambulatory Assessment (NSAA) scale,<sup>4</sup> have also been utilized as primary outcome in  
68 ambulant DMD patients (e.g., NCT02851797, NCT04281485, NCT03039686, NCT05096221). However,  
69 all these assessments only provide a snapshot overview of the supposed maximal patients' functional  
70 ability. Wearable technology offers the opportunity to assess patients in real life and provide  
71 continuous assessment that integrates patients' day to day fluctuation. The 95th centile of the stride  
72 velocity (SV95C; a clinical outcome assessment (COA) captured using a digital and passive wearable  
73 device and system<sup>2</sup>) was developed and previously qualified by the Committee for Medicinal Products  
74 for Human Use (CHMP) as an acceptable secondary endpoint for use in pivotal/exploratory therapeutic  
75 studies in DMD (European Medicines Agency (EMA)/CHMP/Scientific Advice Working Party (SAWP)/  
76 178058/2019).

77 The purpose of this request is, first, to seek qualification of the SV95C for use as a primary endpoint in  
78 clinical trials from Phase 1 to Phase 4 for the measurement of the maximal stride velocity in real-life of  
79 ambulant patients with DMD. Feedback received from the CHMP during the qualification process as a  
80 secondary endpoint indicated that more robust data with additional patients and longer-follow up were  
81 recommended for consideration as a primary endpoint, and that some data demonstrating the  
82 sensitivity to positive change should also be provided. Therefore, in this follow-up qualification  
83 package, additional evidence which builds upon that presented previously in the secondary endpoint  
84 qualification opinion package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019) are presented to address the  
85 comments raised by the CHMP at that time, to confirm and further inform the different measurement  
86 properties of the SV95C, and to support its use as a primary endpoint to assess new drug efficacy in  
87 clinical trials from Phase 1 to Phase 4 for the measurement of the maximal stride velocity of patients  
88 with DMD. This includes evidence of content validity from qualitative research (refer to Section 3.2.1)  
89 and additional quantitative data [test-retest reliability, construct validity, responsiveness, and  
90 meaningful change threshold (MCT) analyses (refer to Section 3.2.2)]. Data was also provided on  
91 patients who are just initiating steroid treatment.

92 In addition, several clinical developments are ongoing and planned on other neuromuscular diseases  
93 (NMDs) characterized by a proximal muscle weakness leading to progressive difficulties in ambulation  
94 such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) Type 3, centronuclear myopathy (CNM), limb girdle muscular

---

<sup>2</sup> The recording device and accompanying system used two watch-like sensors - each containing tri-axial accelerometer, gyrometer, magnetometer(s) and barometer that record the linear acceleration, the angular velocity, the magnetic field of the movement in all directions and the barometric altitude - as well as one docking station. For ambulant patients one device is placed near the ankle and the other is placed on the second ankle or worn as a wristwatch. The device should be able to detect all strides at all paces (slow to fast and turning strides). The segmentation of the start and end of a stride is based on a model linking the ankle acceleration and angular velocity on the principle that the lower limb is in rotation around the heel. The length and velocity of the strides should be accurately measured with an error at 1 sigma (68% CI) under 2.5%. Tests for security (EN 60601-1:2007 professional healthcare and EN 60601-1-11:2015 at home), electromagnetic compatibility (IEC 60601-1-2:2014 professional healthcare and IEC 60601-1-2:2014 at home), biocompatibility (ISO 10993-1:2009) and usability (IEC 60601-1-6:2010 and IEC 62366-1:2015) for CE marking are associated. Software development follows EC 62304. Communication channels are encrypted (SSH, HTTPS) - Only the researcher has access to a patient identifier code that indicates that a device has been used by the same patient in a certain recording period. But the link between a patient identifier code and the personal details is only stored by the clinical center together with the clinical and medical information. Data are stored in an internal memory inside each watch-like device and transferred to the docking station, every night, when they are put to charge. Data collected in the docking station can be sent anonymously directly via Internet on a dedicated and secure web-cloud or can be stored on an internal USB drive for up to 3 months. Computation of variables is performed afterwards for each patient using the recorded magnetoinertial data. Recording does not rely on individual patient calibration and contrary to optical motion capture systems it can be used continuously, including in the home environment.

95 dystrophy (LGMD), or facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD), using same or similar COA as  
96 for DMD clinical trials (i.e., 6-minute walking distance [6MWD], modified NSAA) with similar limitations  
97 (NCT03056144, NCT04915846, NCT04003974, NCT03783923). Due to the rarity of those diseases,  
98 increasing the sample size to allow an acceptable power in clinical trials is challenging. Therefore, we  
99 included in this application some evidence from other progressive NMDs characterized by proximal  
100 muscle weakness, SMA Type 3, CNM, LGMD, and FSHD. The very similar findings in this group of  
101 disease not only provides further evidence to support the DMD primary endpoint application (refer to  
102 Section 4.2) but also support the extension of qualification of SV95C for these other rare and very rare  
103 NMD disorders where proximal motor function is recognized as the primary marker of disease  
104 progression.

## 105 **1.2. The Need for and Impact of SV95C in Clinical Drug Development**

106 As was outlined in the summary section (pages 14 and 15) of the previous secondary endpoint  
107 qualification opinion package EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019, DMD is a rare and devastating childhood  
108 disease, affecting 1 in 5,000. The earliest symptoms of progressive muscle weakness (e.g., pain,  
109 fatigue, inability to walk as fast as their peers, inability to walk long distance) impact the ambulatory  
110 ability in patients with DMD.

111 The number of potentially effective therapeutic approaches in DMD are increasing,<sup>5</sup> and thus, the  
112 demand for validated COA measures to demonstrate a clinically meaningful therapeutic response over  
113 time in clinical trials is higher than ever. Several primary endpoints have been used to try to  
114 demonstrate a positive treatment effect in clinical trials targeting ambulant patients with DMD:  
115 changes in the maximal distance walked in 6 minutes (6MWD), estimated by the 6MWT<sup>1</sup>, in the Motor  
116 Function Measure (MFM) that includes 32 items and provides a score on a 0 to 96 scale,<sup>6,7</sup> in the NSAA  
117 that includes 17 items noted on a 0 to 2 scale and that provides a 0 to 34 point score, and in other  
118 timed-function tests such as the time to climb 4 stairs (4SC), or the time to Rise from Floor. These  
119 functional tests present with a major limitation: they provide only a glimpse of what is assumed to be  
120 the patient's maximal functional ability the day of the assessment, based upon an assessment  
121 performed in a clinic setting. Patients with NMDs typically present with good and bad days, can present  
122 with intercurrent illness the day of the assessment, and can be tired because of the travel between the  
123 domicile and the investigation site. In addition, these assessments are time consuming- they require  
124 the patient to travel to the investigation site, which has caused major protocol deviations during the  
125 pandemic, and are also partially subjective as they can vary based on the evaluator.<sup>8</sup>

126 SV95C is a measure that addresses the issues with the existing COAs described above. It is a digital  
127 COA based on a wearable device and system that passively collects data. SV95C presents a significant  
128 advantage over the classic 6MWT or other functional scales as it provides continuous monitoring over  
129 relatively long period in a real-world setting and hence is less sensitive to bias on the day of clinic visit  
130 and does not rely on patient motivation or subjective assessment. It is thus more representative of the  
131 patient's real ambulatory capabilities. Using a wearable device and system is likely to also overcome  
132 variations in practice encountered across different centers/countries, which also has a significant  
133 impact on the reliability of results, particularly in global studies. Assessment of ambulatory capabilities  
134 in daily life using a wearable device therefore offers a much more clinically relevant and powerful  
135 outcome measure to demonstrate efficacy in DMD clinical trials. As a home-based measure it also  
136 helps alleviate some of the demands induced by travel and the family organization which is necessary  
137 for the site-based visits required by existing tests, reducing the burden on both patients and sites in  
138 clinical trials.

## 139 **1.3. SV95C Characteristics**

140 SV95C is a COA that is derived from a digital and passive data collection device that was developed

141 based on magneto-inertial technology that aims to measure the maximal stride velocity of patients  
142 living with DMD. SV95C was selected as the most sensitive to change and highly reliable variable  
143 derived from the wearable device<sup>a</sup> used, among a list of outcomes established by physicians  
144 specialized in DMD follow up and clinical trials. It represents the maximal speed of the subject's strides  
145 performed in a real-world setting, *i.e.*, 95% of the strides performed by the subject are slower than  
146 SV95C and only 5% of the strides performed are faster.

147 In the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019), it  
148 was demonstrated that SV95C, when measured with a suitable wearable device<sup>a</sup> fixed at the ankle, is  
149 accurate, reliable, sensitive to change, and clinically relevant based on the correlations with existing  
150 COAs of established clinical relevance (6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC test; refer to Table 1 on page 13 in the  
151 previous secondary qualification opinion for a brief summary of the results and analyses).  
152 Nevertheless, regarding its use as primary endpoint, EMA stated that, *"although promising, more  
153 robust data gained with additional patients and longer follow-up could be beneficial: thus,  
154 strengthening the long-term correlation of SV95C with functional tests, expanding normative data and  
155 further supporting the justification of the clinical relevance of the proposed MCID in the PEP setting is  
156 recommended."*

157 Furthermore, the device<sup>a</sup> and algorithms remain unchanged from what was outlined in the prior  
158 application, and therefore still meets all required regulatory standards for digital devices.

#### 159 **1.4. Sources of Data and Major Findings**

##### 160 **1.4.1. Qualitative Evidence (Content Validity)**

161 Discussions were held with clinician experts and as part of the SKIP-NMD European project. Different  
162 ways to characterize ambulation were explored through gait parameters or distance walked, and  
163 several conceptual variables related to ambulation (stride length, stride speed, distance walked, etc.)  
164 were developed. Based on these discussions with clinician experts and other insights as reported in the  
165 April 2016 SKIP-NMD project report [Confidential appendix Section 7.7], it was agreed that the key  
166 area of focus was on variables related to the steps, namely stride length and stride speed.

167 Those variables were then tested on data collected from patients enrolled in clinical trials where  
168 variables derived from a wearable device were used as an exploratory outcome measure and clinician  
169 experts agreed that the maximal speed at which a patient is able to move around in a real-life setting  
170 was a clinically meaningful outcome.

171 Feedback and insights have also been obtained from the comments made by non-profit organizations,  
172 industry, and the scientific community during the public consultation of the previous SV95C EMA  
173 qualification process for use as a secondary endpoint. Online surveys (Appendices 7.1 and 7.2) were  
174 conducted of HCPs and of patients and caregivers to obtain more in-depth feedback on the importance  
175 of ambulation and the need for, and acceptability of, a wearable device to assess ambulatory  
176 capabilities, as well as the meaningfulness of measuring the maximal speed developed to move around  
177 in the real-world setting to evaluate an improvement in the patients' condition.

178 Overall, the survey data confirms that ambulation is a key element of DMD from the patient/caregiver  
179 and HCP perspective. Clinicians, patients, caregivers, and representatives in industry alike recognize  
180 the need for a measure that is not restricted to the clinic setting and influenced by factors relating to  
181 this setting or dependent upon individual or environmental factors at play at the point of the test  
182 administration. From a patient/caregiver perspective, ambulation is a key aspect of DMD, one that is  
183 associated with independence or freedom and the ability to get around. A lack of ambulation leads to a  
184 reliance on technology and others, and it is the function that patients/caregivers would most like to see  
185 restored in a clinical trial. Additionally, a change in top speed of walking was considered appropriate to

186 represent an improvement in patient’s ambulatory capacities. The majority of patients/caregivers  
187 indicated a preference for a wearable device to capture mobility in a clinical trial, reporting that such a  
188 device would make participating in a clinical trial more attractive, and that they would be willing to use  
189 it for as long as the trial lasts. This feedback from the patients/caregivers in DMD was also observed in  
190 other NMDs surveyed.

191 **1.4.2. Quantitative Evidence**

192 Sources of data used in the present qualification opinion package are presented in Table 1 and Table 2.  
193 Only participants with at least 50 hours of recordings during a recording period are considered into the  
194 analyses. Patients considered in longitudinal analyses are patients followed at least over 3 months with  
195 at least 50 hours of recordings in each recording period. Data from clinical trials A and B (CT-A and CT-  
196 B) were used for longitudinal analyses of the natural course of the disease as no efficacy of the  
197 investigational medicinal product was shown over 12 months of follow up.<sup>9</sup>

198 The 45 patients with DMD used in the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package  
199 (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019) are indicated in bold in Table 1

200

201 **Table 1: Source of Data for the DMD and Control Populations**

	NHS-A	NHS-B	NHS-C	CT-A	CT-B	CT-C	In Clinic
<b>Number of ambulant patients with DMD</b>							
Equipped with a wearable device	3	20	13	40	58	7	9
Used for cross sectional analyses at BL	2	13	<b>11</b>	<b>35</b>	51	7	7
[5 -7]		8	8	16	15	2	6
[8 - 14]	-	5	3	18	36	5	1
Used for longitudinal analyses- NHS	-	5	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	46	-	-
[5 -7]	-	2	3	14	14	-	-
[8 - 14]	-	3	3	13	32	-	-
Used for longitudinal analyses- Treatment	2	1	-	-	-	-	7
[5 -7]	2	1	-	-	-	-	6
[8 - 14]	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Number of control subjects</b>							
Equipped with a wearable device	91	9	-	-	-	-	-
Used for cross sectional analyses at BL and younger than 15 years	62	4	-	-	-	-	-
[6 -7]	15	2	-	-	-	-	-
[8 - 14]	47	2	-	-	-	-	-

202 BL = Baseline; CT = clinical trial; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NHS = natural history study, [age range]

203



204 **Table 2: Source of Data for Other Progressive NMDs with Proximal Muscle Weakness**

	NHS-CNM-A	NHS-SMA-A	NHS-SMA-B	CT-FSHD-A	CT-FSHD-B
<b>Number of ambulant NMDs patients</b>					
Equipped with a wearable device	9	7	15	8 LGMD + 7 FSHD	14
Used for cross sectional analyses at BL	7	6	14	5 LGMD + 5 FSHD	14
[6 – 17]	2	3	5	-	-
[18 – 65]	5	3	9	5 + 5	14
Used for longitudinal analyses- NHS	6	6	-	-	-
Used for longitudinal analyses – Treatment	-	-	10	-	-

205 BL = Baseline; CT = clinical trial; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD = neuromuscular disease;  
 206 NHS = natural history study, [age range]; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

207 A brief summary of the key quantitative analyses and results is presented in Table 3.

208

209 Table 3: Summary of Key Quantitative Analyses and Results

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
<b>Accuracy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The distance walked in 6 minutes measured by physiotherapists during the 6MWT and the distance calculated with the wearable device was compared in 23 patients with DMD (31 tests analyzed). Results showed that the distances measured by physiotherapists and those computed by wearable sensors were similar (after adjusting for the distance from turning around the cones at each 25-meter corridor extremities in the 6MWT; difference: 0.75 m ± 8.9 for a mean 307.6 ± 103.5 m).</li> <li>In a motion capture room, 8 healthy subjects walked based on 3 defined trajectories and at 3 different gait cadences (slow, normal, and fast). The system detected 98.7% of the strides, and at the fast-walking speed, the system measured the stride speed with high accuracy (mean = 152.88 cm/s; mean difference = 0.01 cm/s; RMS difference = 1.02 cm/s).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No additional accuracy data are provided in the present qualification opinion package for patients with DMD.</li> <li>The distance walked in 6 minutes measured by physiotherapists during the 6MWT and the distance calculated with the wearable device was compared in 4 patients with SMA (7 tests analyzed) and in 2 patients with CNM (2 tests analyzed). Results showed that the distances measured by physiotherapists and those computed by wearable sensors were similar after adjusting for the distance from turning around the cones at each 25-meter corridor extremities in the 6MWT (see p25/77 of the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)). The differences were -1.4. ± 0.6 m for a mean distance walked in 6 minutes of 393.7 ± 72.4 m for patients with SMA and -1.4. ± 2.5 m for a mean of 280 ± 225 m for patients with CNM.</li> </ul>	4.2.2.2-
<b>Repeatability</b>			

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
Test-retest Reliability	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICC was calculated based on measures performed 15 days apart in the 1-month baseline recording period, in 45 patients with DMD.</li> <li>• ICC for the 95th percentile stride velocity was high (0.937), indicating excellent reliability between the 2 measures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assuming no significant disease progression over 2 months, the excellent reliability of SV95C was confirmed based on measures performed 1 month apart in 2 successive recording in 52 patients with DMD (ICC = 0.970) and was verify with Bland and Altman graphical analysis.</li> <li>• The excellent reliability was also observed in other progressive NMD with proximal muscle weakness such as SMA (N = 6, ICC = 0.999), CNM (N = 6, ICC= 0.985), FSHD (N = 14, ICC = 0.991)</li> </ul>	<p>3.2.2.2</p> <p>4.1.2.2.1</p>

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
Robustness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using 28 patients assessed in a non-controlled setting, the relationship between the recording period average and the variability of the measure was studied by tracing the Sysnav Variance. Good stability was reported, with low variability up to 4.41% for the 95th percentile of stride velocity (based on 180 hours of wearable device and system use).</li> <li>The influence of the time of recording, morning versus afternoon, weekday or weekend, on SV95C variability was also assessed on 45 and 10 patients with DMD, respectively. For the 45 patients, no significant differences were found between morning (mean 1.564 m/s and SD 0.384 m/s) and afternoon (mean 1.600 m/s and SD: 0.387 m/s) recording periods. The mean difference between morning and afternoon session was <math>0.036 \pm 0.215</math> m/s). In contrary, significant differences were observed between weekdays and weekend days (mean difference = <math>-7.34 \pm 9,19\%</math>) meaning that due to probable difference in activities, it is important to ensure that data are collected on every day of the week to limit bias in the result.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No additional data are provided on robustness in the present qualification opinion package</li> <li>Using 4 SMA and 3 CNM patients assessed in a non-controlled setting, the relationship between the recording period average and the variability of the 95th percentile stride velocity was assessed. Overall, good stability was observed, with a low variability of less than 4% and 5% reported for the SMA population (based on 180 and 50 hours of wearable device and system use, respectively). Similarly, for the CNM population, a recording period of 180 hours led to a variability of less than 6% and a recording period of 50 hours led to a variability of 8%.</li> <li>There was no impact of recording in the morning versus the afternoon for the SMA, CNM, LGMD, and FSHD populations, except for some patients with FSHD, and no impact of recording during the week versus the weekend for any population.</li> </ul>	4.2.2.3.2
<b>Construct Validity</b>			

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
Known-groups Validity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Interim analysis provided in the previous qualification package demonstrated graphically that stride velocity were clearly different in patients and controls.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Known-groups validity was assessed by comparing SV95C of patients living with DMD (N = 125) to SV95C measures in an aged-matched control population (N = 66).</li> <li>SV95C was able to discriminate patients with DMD from the healthy control subjects, with lower median SV95C scores reported for patients in the DMD population (1.563 m/s) compared with the healthy control population (2.713 m/s; P-value &lt; 0.001)</li> <li>Similar results were observed for the 6MWD and 4SC, where the median 6MWD score was statistically significantly lower in the DMD population compared with the healthy control population. The NSAA was not performed by healthy subjects.</li> <li>Known-groups validity was also assessed by comparing SV95C of youngest (5 to 7 years) to oldest (8 to 14 years) patients living with DMD. A statistical difference was observed between the youngest and oldest DMD population for both the SV95C and 4SC, indicating that DMD</li> </ul>	3.2.2.3.1

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
		<p>patients in the older population had a lower stride velocity and took longer to climb 4 stairs compared with the younger population (median SV95C: 1.39 m/s versus 1.68, respectively; median 4SC: 3.75 seconds versus 3.06 seconds). No statistical significance was observed for the 6MWD and NSAA between age groups for the DMD population.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lastly, known-groups validity of SV95C was assessed by comparing SV95C of other progressive NMDs characterized by a proximal muscle weakness SMA (N = 20), CNM (N = 7), FSHD (N = 19), LGMD (N = 5) to the control population (N = 93). As for DMD, SV95C was able to discriminate patients with NMDs from the healthy control subjects, with lower median SV95C scores reported for patients in the SMA (1.174 m/s), CNM (1.043 m/s), FSHD (1.284m/s), or LGMD (0.533 m/s) population compared with the healthy control population (2.500 m/s; P-value &lt; 0.001).</li> </ul>	4.2.2.4.1
Convergent Validity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The convergent validity of the 95th percentile of stride velocity to existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC, and</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The convergent validity of SV95C was assessed by cross-correlating SV95C to existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC, and NSAA)</li> </ul>	3.2.2.3.2

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
	<p>NSAA) was assessed using data from 45 patients with DMD.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Moderate but significant correlations of the 95th percentile of stride velocity with the 6MWD (<math>\rho = 0.542</math>), the NSAA (<math>\rho = 0.645</math>), and the 4SC (<math>\rho = 0.547</math>) were observed at Baseline.</li> </ul>	<p>using data from 62 additional DMD patients with available data (107 patients total [including the 45 patients from the previous qualification opinion dossier]).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SV95C was significantly correlated with the 6MWD, NSAA and 4SC (P-values &lt; 0.001) at Baseline, with the following Spearman correlation coefficients 0.657, 0.644, and -0.634 respectively.</li> <li>Similar results were observed at 3, 6, 9, and 12 months follow-up.</li> <li>The convergent validity of SV95C was also confirmed in other progressive NMDs characterized by a proximal muscle weakness such as SMA (N = 14), CNM (N = 7), FSHD (N = 13) with a strong correlation between SV95C and 6MWD in SMA (<math>\rho = 0.836</math>, P-value = &lt;0.001), CNM (<math>\rho = 0.929</math>, P-value = 0.003), and FSHD (<math>\rho = 0.770</math>, P-value = 0.002).</li> <li>SV95C was also strongly correlated to the global function scale MFM total score (SMA, N = 15, <math>\rho = 0.790</math>, P-value = &lt;0.001 – CNM, N = 7, <math>\rho = 0.857</math>, P-value= 0.014)</li> </ul>	4.2.2.4.2

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
<b>Responsiveness</b>			
<p>Ability to detect the change during the natural course of the disease</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Responsiveness, or the ability to detect change, was assessed by following 31 DMD patients over 6 months and 11 patients over 12 months.</li> <li>• There was a significant decline for the 95th percentile stride velocity at 6 months (-6.8% [P-value &lt; 0.001]) and 12 months (-13.8% [P-value = 0.008]).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Responsiveness of SV95C was determined by using the natural change over time at 3, 6, 9 and 12 months in 81, 59, 39, and 28 patients, respectively on a stable regimen of corticosteroids or having initiated corticosteroids from at least 6 months.</li> <li>• The ability of the SV95C to detect a negative change was established as early as 3 months. A continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at Month 3 to Month 12 was reported (median change from baseline scores were -0.044, -0.067, -0.110, and -0.204 m/s, respectively), with statistically significant median score changes observed at each time point (P-values &lt; 0.001).</li> <li>• When stratified by age group, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at Month 3 to Month 12 was reported for each group, indicating that the loss of the maximal speed was progressive over time. A larger decrease was observed in patients 8 to 14 years of</li> </ul>	<p>3.2.2.4</p>



SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
		<p>age (median change from baseline scores ranged from -0.044 m/s at Month 3 to -0.210 m/s at Month 12) compared with patients aged 5 to 7 years (median change from baseline scores ranged from -0.023 m/s at Month 3 to -0.197 m/s at Month 12).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When using the sub-populations who performed SV95C and other COAs such as 6MWD, NSAA, or 4SC, in contrary to most of existing COAs, a continual significant decline in the median change from baseline SV95C at Month 3 to Month 12 were observed. These results indicate that the SV95C may be more sensitive to detect disease progression over the course of 12 months compared with the other COAs (6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC).</li> <li>• Responsiveness of the SV95C was also determined from a set of 17 patients who were followed over 12 months. Despite the small sample size, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at Month 3 to Month 12 was reported (median change from baseline SV95C were -0.043 m/s, 0.067 m/s, 0.157 m/s, and -0.197 m/s,</li> </ul>	

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
		<p>respectively), with statistically significant median score changes observed at Months 6, 9, and 12 (P-values &lt; 0.01).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A decline in SV95C over time was observed in a small population of patients with SMA (N = 6) and CNM (N = 7) but changes were small and not statistically significant.</li> </ul>	4.1.2.4
<p>Ability to detect the change due to treatment improving the condition</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The sensitivity of SV95C to a positive change was only approached visually with 2 DMD patients who were started on corticosteroids.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The sensitivity of SV95C to a positive change was assessed in 11 patients with DMD who were started on corticosteroids.</li> <li>• A significant positive change in SV95C as early as 3 months was observed (P-value = 0.003), which would indicate an improvement in response to treatment. This was confirmed at 6 months based on the median SV95C change scores from Month 3 to Month 6 (0.0901 m/s and 0.211 m/s, respectively).</li> <li>• The sensitivity of SV95C to a positive change was also assessed in 10 patients with SMA who were started on Nusinersen. No significant changes were</li> </ul>	<p>3.2.2.4.4</p> <p>4.2.2.5.3</p>

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
		observed over time but in contrast to untreated patients with SMA, we did not observe any trend of decline in SV95C.	
<b>Meaningful Change Thresholds (MCTs)</b>			
Distribution-based threshold	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The minimal clinically important difference (MCID) was statistically measured based on the standard error of measurement (SEM) in 40 patients with DMD. The MCID was calculated using the baseline SD and the ICC calculated on the first 15 first to the last 15 days in a 1 month recording period. A relative MCID was given by dividing the MCID by the mean of the variables at Baseline.</li> <li>The MCID (relative MCID) was found to be 0.0985 m/s (6.24%).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The SEM and the minimal detectable change (MDC) of SV95C at 80%, 90% and 95% confidence levels were calculated (N = 103).</li> <li>The SEM was calculated as 0.070 m/s for the DMD population in patients aged 5 to 14 years. The MDC of SV95C at the 80%, 90% and 95% confidence level were 0.127 m/s, 0.163 m/s, and 0.194 m/s respectively.</li> <li>Similar results were observed when the age group was stratified by younger and older populations.</li> </ul>	3.1.2.5.1
Anchor-based within patient threshold	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anchor-based within patient thresholds were not calculated in the previous qualification package.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The MCT of SV95C was assessed through an anchor-based approach based on the PODCI subdomain "transfers and basic mobility" and CGI-C scales performed at Week 48 in a subgroup of 6 to 11 years of age DMD patients enrolled in a clinical trial prematurely stopped due to lack of efficacy. PODCI (N = 15) were completed</li> </ul>	3.2.2.5.2

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
		<p>by parents. Subscores are expressed in percentage, highest score meaning no limitation. CGI-C (N = 12) was completed by clinician. It is a qualitative scale coded from 1 = very much improved to 7 = very much worsened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A significant correlation was observed between the SV95C and the CGI-C (Spearman coefficient correlation <math>\rho = -0.816</math>, P-value = 0.001). Similarly, a correlation between the SV95C and the PODCI "transfers and basic mobility" subscore was observed (Spearman coefficient correlation <math>\rho = 0.611</math>, P-value = 0.015), but no correlation was found between the changes from Baseline.</li> <li>• Despite the lack of IMP efficacy, most participants reported a stabilization or improvement. Only a few participants recognized a worsening after 48 weeks of follow up. Median SV95C change scores in patients reported to have worsened on the CGI-C were -0.280 m/s and on the PODCI -0.245 m/s.</li> </ul>	

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interestingly, the difference between the median SV95C change to consider a subject stable or worsened was -0.145m/s and -0.07m/s considering PODCI and CGI-C respectively</li> <li>• These values suggest that an anchor based MCT of between -0.1 and -0.3 could be taken to indicate a meaningful change.</li> </ul>	
Overall estimates of MC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No estimates were provided</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An estimate of -0.10 for MCT is suggested. This value is consistent with the anchor-based change score in those patients considered to have worsened and is also larger than the estimate of measurement error. It is also supported by the decline observed in the natural course of the disease and the improvement after starting corticoids</li> </ul>	3.2.2.5.3
Generalization to Other NMDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Data (including correlation analyses) in other NMD populations were presented in the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package (refer to Appendix 2 of the EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019 package for additional details).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Results from the generalization to other NMDs provide evidence to support the primary endpoint application.</li> </ul>	4.2

SV95C properties	Results from the Previous Secondary Endpoint Qualification Opinion Package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019)	Results Presented in the Current Qualification Opinion Package	Corresponding Section Number
------------------	--	--	------------------------------

4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; 6MWT = 6-minute walk test; CGI-C = Clinical Global Impression of Change; CHMP = Committee for Medicinal Products for Human Use; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; COA = clinical outcome assessment; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; EMA = European Medicines Agency; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; ICC = intra-class correlation; IMP = investigational medicinal product; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; MCID = minimal clinically important difference; MCT = meaningful change threshold; MDC = minimal detectable change; NMD = neuromuscular disease; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; PODCI = Pediatrics Outcomes Data Collection Instrument;  $\rho$  = Spearman correlation coefficient; RMS = root mean square; SD = standard deviation; SEM = standard error of measurement; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SRM = standardized response mean; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

210

211 **1.5. Remaining Gaps and a Brief Overview of how these will be Addressed**

212 The present qualification package follow-up includes data from different sources that confirms all  
213 metric properties of SV95C in DMD including the robustness, construct validity, and sensitivity to  
214 change. Nevertheless, this qualification is based on data collected on patients older than 5 years and  
215 additional data is required to extend the validity of SV95C to younger ambulant patients with DMD.  
216 Indeed, with the walking ability acquisition, growth, and the relatively low impact of the disease in  
217 children aged 2 to 5, the evolution of SV95C is not yet established and might present more likely with  
218 an improvement and a higher variability.

219 Long-term data collection will help to define how SV95C change will be predictive of important  
220 milestones further down the line, such as loss of running or stair climbing capabilities. Given the  
221 number of factors that may interfere, such as incidental fracture or infection, large data collection and  
222 long term follow up are required to establish the predictive value of the measure. The qualification as  
223 primary endpoint will contribute significantly to this data collection.

224 We also suggest, as recommended on the guidance "Guideline on the clinical investigation of medicinal  
225 products for the treatment of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy (2015)" published by EMA, to  
226 use a relevant secondary endpoint assessing muscle or strength function in the design of the future  
227 clinical trials using SV95C as a primary endpoint to confirm consistency.

228 In addition, while overall data are in favor of a MCT of about 0.1 m/s, the clinical relevance of the  
229 change from patients perspectives was determined only on results from questionnaires completed by  
230 parents and clinicians during a clinical trial prematurely stopped due to lack of the investigational  
231 medicinal product efficacy leading to a high MCT of about 0.2 to 0.3 m/s, as compared with the MDC  
232 calculated based on the distribution of 0.127 to 0.194 m/s regarding the level of confidence interval  
233 from 80% to 95%. Collecting additional data with patient reported outcome through health-related  
234 quality of life questionnaires will help to strengthen the anchoring and refinement of a MCT for the  
235 SV95C.

236 The present qualification package also includes data from similar conditions justifying the qualification  
237 of secondary endpoint for other progressive NMDs characterized by proximal muscle weakness. More  
238 data including a broader range of disabilities and patients are needed to capture changes in such more  
239 slowly progressive diseases to claim primary qualifications in these diseases.

240 **1.6. Conclusion**

241 Based on the totality of evidence presented, we demonstrate that SV95C is an accurate digital and  
242 clinically meaningful outcome assessing passively the maximal speed of a patient in a real-life setting  
243 through a medical device worn by ambulant patients living with DMD. The evidence supports its use as  
244 a primary efficacy endpoint in clinical trials targeting ambulant patients with DMD and as a secondary  
245 endpoint in other progressive NMDs characterized by proximal muscle weakness leading to ambulation  
246 disorder such as SMA, CNM, or FSHD.

247

## 248 2. Statement of the Need for and Impact of SV95C in Drug Development

### 249 2.1. The Intended Application of SV95C in Clinical Drug Development

250 SV95C is a COA generated from signals passively collected through sensitive sensors located in a  
251 wearable device and system<sup>a</sup>, such as the CE marked Class I medical device called ActiMyo®  
252 (Section 7.4) and analyzed asynchronously. It represents the maximal speed of subject's strides  
253 performed in a real-life setting, whereby the 95th percentile is taken as the threshold of maximal  
254 speed (i.e., 95% of the strides performed by the subject are slower than SV95C and only 5% of the  
255 strides performed are faster).

256 Measuring disease progression and response to treatment in progressive NMDs characterized by a  
257 proximal muscle weakness, such as DMD, is a challenge for all clinical development plans. However,  
258 the number of potentially effective therapeutic approaches in DMD are increasing,<sup>5</sup> and thus the  
259 demand for validated COAs to demonstrate a clinically meaningful therapeutic response over time in  
260 clinical trials (e.g., 1 year) is higher than ever. SV95C has particular advantages over other gold  
261 standard COAs (e.g., 6MWD) or other functional scales for this purpose (refer to Section 2.3 for  
262 additional details on currently available COAs). As the data is collated continuously over a period of  
263 time, and in a real-life, home setting, SV95C represents the maximal speed at which a subject moves  
264 around in an uncontrolled environment while a more traditional measure of functional capacity, such as  
265 6MWD, represents the maximal speed at which a subject is able to walk in a controlled environment  
266 only during the limited timepoint of taking the test. This also means that SV95C does not rely on  
267 patient motivation or fatigue level at the time of the test or subjective assessment. Thus, SV95C offers  
268 a more clinically relevant assessment that is less sensitive to different biases of standardized  
269 measurements and is more representative of the patient's real motor function than the functional  
270 outcomes captured by other measures. Therefore, SV95C is a more appropriate outcome to use in  
271 clinical trials that aim to demonstrate the efficacy of a treatment in maintaining, improving, or  
272 reducing the decrease of the walk ability of DMD patients, or in natural history studies that aim to  
273 characterize the course of the disease.

274 In DMD patients who are losing ambulation, the maximal stride velocity decreases over time. Any  
275 stabilization or an improvement in this would thus be indicative of an improvement in condition or  
276 delay of progression. SV95C could therefore be used to assess the change in the stride velocity  
277 induced by an investigational medical product by either a comparison between pre- and post-treatment  
278 (intra-subject comparison) or a comparison between treated and untreated patients (inter-subject  
279 comparison). SV95C may be also used to assess the change from baseline in stride velocity over time  
280 during the natural course of the disease, which could be used as part of a broader measurement  
281 strategy.

282 The CHMP has previously qualified SV95C as a secondary endpoint, based upon the information  
283 presented in the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package  
284 (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019). At the time of the earlier qualification as a secondary endpoint, the  
285 CHMP concluded: *"the SV95C measured at the ankle as an appropriate endpoint in studies to support  
286 regulatory decision making on medicines for the treatment of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD).  
287 Based on data provided and State of the art science in the field, CHMP considers that for ambulant  
288 Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD) patients 5 years of age and above, SV95C is an acceptable  
289 secondary endpoint in pivotal or exploratory drug therapeutic studies for regulatory purposes when  
290 measured by a valid and suitable wearable device, to quantify a patient's ambulation ability directly  
291 and reliably in a continuous manner in a home environment and as an indicator of maximal  
292 performance. SV95C measured at the ankle may also be used to quantify a patient's baseline  
293 performance in such studies."*



294 However, regarding use of SV95C as a primary endpoint to assess new drug efficacy in clinical trials  
295 from Phase 1 to Phase 4 for the measurement of the maximal stride velocity in real-life of patients with  
296 DMD, the CHMP stated that: "*regarding use as primary endpoint for pivotal trials in this setting,*  
297 *although promising, more robust data gained with additional patients and longer follow-up could be*  
298 *beneficial: thus, strengthening the long-term correlation of SV95C with functional tests, expanding*  
299 *normative data and further supporting the justification of the clinical relevance of the proposed MCID*  
300 *in the PEP setting is recommended.*"

301 Therefore, in this follow-up qualification package, additional evidence which builds upon that previously  
302 presented in the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package  
303 (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019) is presented to address the comments raised by the CHMP at that  
304 time, to confirm and further inform the different measurement properties of the SV95C, and to support  
305 its use as a primary endpoint to assess new drug efficacy in clinical trials from Phase 1 to Phase 4 for  
306 the measurement of the maximal stride velocity of patients with DMD (refer to Table 3 on page 16 for  
307 a brief summary of the results and analyses). This includes evidence of content validity from  
308 qualitative and survey based research with clinical experts and patients and their caregivers [refer to  
309 Section 3.2.1] and additional quantitative data [test-retest reliability, construct validity,  
310 responsiveness, and MCT analyses; refer to Section 3.2.2]. The additional data presented in this  
311 qualification opinion package are consistent with the previous data presented in the secondary  
312 qualification of the SV95C.

313 The targeted population to use SV95C as a primary endpoint in clinical trials includes ambulant  
314 patients genetically diagnosed with DMD (ambulant meaning able to walk 10 steps [5 strides]  
315 independently). The legacy device was used by patients from 5 years of age or older, but no limitation  
316 is foreseen for younger patients if they accept to wear the device long enough to get a sufficient  
317 amount of data to compute accurate variables. The device is also considered to be suitable for use by  
318 patients from any country. With SV95C being a digital COA collected in a real-life setting, there are no  
319 foreseen limitations due to language or culture.

## 320 **2.2. The Disease in Which SV95C will be Applied**

321 As also outlined in the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package  
322 EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019 (refer to pages 14 and 15), DMD is a rare and devastating childhood  
323 disease, affecting 1 in 5,000 boys.<sup>10</sup> DMD is an X-linked disorder caused by mutations in the  
324 *dystrophin* gene. The disease causes progressive muscle weakness, which is frequently identified in  
325 infancy and the early toddler years when they present with delayed motor milestones.<sup>11</sup> Children with  
326 DMD have pseudohypertrophy in their lower extremities, difficulties bending their knees, which also  
327 affects their ability to walk, run, and use stairs unassisted.<sup>12</sup> Symptoms are usually present around 2  
328 to 3 years of age. Difficulties keeping up with peers in physical activities affects boys 4- to 5- years  
329 old. Most are wheelchair dependent by 10 to 12 years of age and need assisted ventilation by  
330 approximately 20 years of age. Furthermore, most patients will die from cardiac and/or respiratory  
331 failure between the ages of 20 and 40.<sup>13</sup>

332 The earliest challenges within DMD because of progressive muscle weakness include difficulties with  
333 climbing stairs, frequent falling, a waddling gate, inability to walk as fast as their peers, and inability to  
334 walk long distance. These symptoms can all have an impact on the level of ambulation in patients with  
335 DMD. In addition, different natural history studies have illustrated that the walking speed of patients  
336 living with DMD, as measured in a controlled environment by the maximal distance walked in  
337 6 minutes, declines with age.<sup>14,15</sup> Furthermore, the decline of the top walking speed has been shown to  
338 be predictive of a loss in ambulation, an important milestone in DMD.<sup>3</sup>

339 Currently, there is no cure for DMD.<sup>13</sup> Therefore, a valuable treatment benefit in DMD patients would

340 be to at least maintain or delay the loss of muscle function and strength.<sup>13</sup> Glucocorticoids (prednisone  
341 and Emflaza® [deflazacort]) are often recommended to be prescribed to patients with DMD.  
342 Glucocorticoid treatment allows the patient to maintain muscle strength and pulmonary function for as  
343 long as possible. Other therapeutic options include, but are not limited to, small molecules targeting  
344 nonsense mutations, gene therapy, stem cell transplant, exon skipping, and utrophin upregulation.<sup>13</sup>  
345 Recently, Translarna™ (Ataluren) has been granted conditional marketing approval by the EMA (for  
346 nonsense mutations that represent about 10% of the mutations) and Exondys 51™ (Eteplirsen) and  
347 Vyondys 53 (Golodirsen) by the Food and Drug Administration (for deletions theoretically treatable by  
348 exon skipping 51, 53 and 45 that represent about 15%, 9% and 13% of affected DMD boys  
349 respectively).<sup>16</sup>

350 DMD is the most frequent muscular dystrophy in childhood. Several other NMDs present with similar  
351 proximal muscle weakness leading progressive difficulties in ambulation and ultimately in loss of  
352 ambulation. These conditions are much rarer, and the clinical development that are ongoing or are  
353 planned are facing with the same obstacle as DMD. As they share the same feature of proximal muscle  
354 weakness and as they are much rarer to allow such a validation process, we propose to include them in  
355 the present application by providing data in several of these conditions. The rarity of these diseases  
356 should indeed not justify less efficient clinical developments and rather promotes the use of the most  
357 sensitive measures to ensure these patients prompt access to treatments that can demonstrated  
358 efficacy on limited cohort- which implies sensitive measures. In this context, we propose the use of  
359 SV95C as COA and secondary endpoint also in: Limb girdle muscular dystrophies, Becker muscular  
360 dystrophy (BMD), SMA Type 3, CNM, FSHD, Pompe disease, or any progressive muscular disease with  
361 a clear involvement of the lower girdle. This group does not include diseases with a more distal  
362 phenotype and late proximal involvement such as myotonic dystrophy (MD) Type 1, or distal  
363 myopathies.

### 364 **2.3. Currently Available Tools in Patient Care and Clinical Drug Development**

365 The number of potentially effective therapeutic approaches in DMD are increasing,<sup>5</sup> and thus, the  
366 demand for validated COA measures to demonstrate a clinically meaningful therapeutic response over  
367 time in clinical trials (e.g., 1 year) is higher than ever. The primary endpoints most often used to  
368 demonstrate a treatment effect in clinical trials targeting patients with DMD are functional measures  
369 that are based on performance on tests that are conducted in a clinic setting, such as change in the  
370 NSAA<sup>4</sup> score or change in the maximal distance walked in 6 minutes (6MWD).

371 The 6MWT is used to capture the distance walked by a patient in 6 minutes (6MWD) at the pace of  
372 maximal effort (running is not allowed), on a flat, hard surface, turning between two 25 m-distanced  
373 cones. 6MWD has been used as the primary endpoint evaluation in several pivotal clinical trials, and to  
374 support 2 Investigational New Drug Application filings in the United States (US) and in the European  
375 Union (NCT02255552 and NCT03179631, respectively), and is thus considered to be a gold-  
376 standard.<sup>2,17-19</sup> To perform the 6MWT appropriately, adequate training of evaluators is mandatory, and  
377 a standardized script is used by all evaluators. However, there remains an element of subjectivity, for  
378 instance, in the way the evaluators encourage the patients through the test.<sup>3,20</sup> It is also heavily  
379 dependent upon the patients' motivation and clinical condition at the precise time of assessment.

380 The NSAA is a clinician reported rating scale that includes the evaluation of 17 different functional  
381 activities, including a 10-m walk/run, rising from a sit to standing, standing on 1 leg, climbing a box  
382 step, descending a box step, rising from lying to sitting, rising from the floor and jumping. Patients are  
383 graded by clinicians (who are trained on the use of the NSAA) on a 3-point scale<sup>21</sup> (where 0 = "unable  
384 to achieve independently" 1 = "Modified method but achieves goal independent of physical assistance  
385 from another person," and 2 = "normal achieves goal independent of physical assistance from another  
386 person"; the total score ranges from 0 to 34 (NCT03039686, NCT03439670, NCT03354039,

387 NCT03907072).<sup>21</sup> It is a subjective measurement, and the clinically meaningful change is very high  
388 (8 to 9 points on the linear scale).<sup>22-24</sup>

389 The 4SC<sup>2</sup> is also used as a primary endpoint, though less commonly. This is the minimal time required  
390 by the patient to climb 4 stairs. It not only implies power, but also motor praxis. This timed test may  
391 be very rapid, in the order of 2 seconds, which overpowers the reflex time of the patients and the  
392 physiotherapist (e.g., NCT02851797, NCT02310763, NCT01254019, NCT01954940).<sup>25</sup> This leads to  
393 either an increase of the number of patients per trial, or to an increase of trial duration to allow for this  
394 level of noise in the data.

395 These primary endpoints, assessing the change in the top performance during functional measures  
396 based on performance on tests conducted in a clinic setting, are supported by secondary endpoints  
397 that include other functional assessments (such as the MFM20 or MFM32 or measures of lower limb  
398 strength), patient-reported outcome measures (such as the Pediatric Outcome Data Collection  
399 Instrument [POD-CI], Pediatric Quality of Life Neuromuscular Module [PedQoL-NM] or measures of  
400 activities of daily living, and biological endpoints and more invasive assessments (such as muscle  
401 biopsy or magnetic resonance imagery to assess the pathophysiology).

402 Akin to the primary endpoints outlined above, the MFM is a similar functional test commonly used in  
403 clinical practice that assesses the severity and progression of motor function in patients with an NMD.  
404 Items are rated on a 4-point scale (ranging from 0 "cannot perform the task, or cannot maintain the  
405 starting position" to 3 "performs that task fully and 'normally'; the movement is controlled, mastered,  
406 directed, and performed at constant speed") that assess 3 areas of function (standing position and  
407 transfers, axial and proximal motor function, and distal motor function).<sup>6,7</sup>

408 Alternatively, the POD-CI, PedQoL-NM and activities of daily living measures are typically based upon  
409 self or parent report of functional abilities within the real-life setting. Such measures are designed to  
410 capture the broader patient experience beyond the clinic setting. Although such measures have been  
411 shown to be related to the more objective measures such as the 6MWD, be sensitive to the changes in  
412 functional status over time in DMD,<sup>26</sup> and are useful to demonstrate the impact of the condition upon  
413 the patients' lives as part of a comprehensive COA measurement strategy, they are based upon  
414 subjective reports of activities recalled over a certain period of time and thus represent typical level of  
415 functioning and not maximal functional capacity as with SV95C.

416 The traditional functional tests currently used as primary endpoints, however, have major limitations.  
417 All these validated COA measures of functional performance are conducted in a controlled environment  
418 during a clinical assessment. To use those existing assessments in a multiple center clinical trial, a  
419 standardized training for evaluators is mandatory to minimize bias related to evaluator.<sup>27</sup> In addition,  
420 all of these assessments are episodic and provide only a glimpse of what is assumed to be the patient's  
421 maximal functional ability, based upon an assessment taken in a clinic setting.<sup>8</sup> Data collected  
422 continuously over a much longer period of time and in a natural setting, whether at home, school or  
423 work, would be far more reliable, objective, and accurate than several 6MWTs, taken in a hospital or  
424 clinic setting, weeks or even months apart. These concerns were reflected by comments received  
425 during a public consultation of SV95C as a secondary endpoint in DMD (EMA/532515/2018) from the  
426 Duchenne Community Advisory Board (CAB) during the public consultation on the previous SV95C EMA  
427 qualification process for use as a secondary endpoint.

428 Additionally, timed tests are mostly peak performance tests where patients are asked to performed  
429 tasks as fast as they can and results might be affected by multiple factors such as a patient's age,  
430 motivation, compliance, mood, time of day, training at home before the test, or fatigue from travelling  
431 to the hospital, especially in the context of a rare disease when the patient often does not live close  
432 the investigation center. This induced variability around existing COAs requires a high number of

433 patients enrolled in clinical trials to reach statistical power (for example NCT00592553: 174 patients;  
434 NCT01826487: 230 patients; NCT02500381: 222 patients; and NCT01865084: 331 patients; all of  
435 which include the 6MWD as primary; NCT03039686: 159 patients, which includes the NSAA as  
436 primary; and NCT02851797: 213 patients, which includes the 4SC as primary) and an increase in  
437 study duration to 18 (NCT02851797) or 24 months (NCT02500381) as no change has been typically  
438 observed with less than 1 year of follow up. In contrast, good stability with low variability (4.41%) was  
439 reported for the 95th percentile of stride velocity based on 180 hours of wearable device and system  
440 use in 28 patients (refer to the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package  
441 [EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019; pages 27 to 32]). These timed tests are also very demanding for  
442 patients suffering with a muscle weakness, and in comments received during a public consultation of  
443 SV95C as a secondary endpoint in DMD (EMA/532515/2018), The Duchenne Parent Project – Belgium  
444 stated, *“The 6MWT is really cruel and NSAA when captured occasionally at the hospital is not enough  
445 reliable given the little number of boys in DMD CT’s.”*

446 Furthermore, the medical community agrees that there is a need for better and more meaningful  
447 endpoints than those currently used to assess efficacy of new therapies.<sup>8</sup> In the comments obtained  
448 during public consultation of SV95C as a secondary endpoint in DMD measured by a valid and suitable  
449 wearable device (EMA/532515/2018)<sup>c</sup>, Prof. Erik Niks, child neurologist from the European Academy of  
450 Neurology indicated that *“In this disease, the field is facing many ongoing and planned clinical trials,  
451 and there is a need for better endpoints than the ones currently used.”*

452 SV95C addresses the issues with existing COAs described above and presents a significant advantage  
453 over the classic 6MWD or clinical scales. It is a digital COA based on a wearable device and system that  
454 passively collects data. Measuring the motor function of patients in a real-life setting with accurate and  
455 sensitive sensors such as SV95C offers a more clinically relevant assessment that is less sensitive to  
456 different biases of in-clinic assessments. Evaluating the patients’ motor function in a real-life setting  
457 through continuous home monitoring allows a more granular and objective assessment of daily motor  
458 activity, which is not influenced by motivation and clinical condition during an acute episodic  
459 assessment. Thus, it considerably decreases the variability of assessment, which would allow for a  
460 smaller number of patients to be included in a study. It is thus more representative of the patient’s  
461 real motor function.

462 Consideration should also be given to the impact that attending assessments at regular intervals has  
463 on patients and their families, who are required to adapt their life around those visits. Among other  
464 factors, these visits may contribute to a loss in work time/productivity for caregivers and school days  
465 lost.<sup>28,29</sup> The importance of this aspect has been reinforced with the recent COVID pandemic during  
466 which home monitoring offers a safe and viable alternative to site visits which have been globally  
467 suspended in many locations. Clinical trials that rely on the collection of a primary outcome were  
468 compromised by preventing travel and access to investigational sites and had to be put on hold or  
469 adapt their designs.<sup>30</sup> Using a wearable device enables remote data collection to allow the completion  
470 of trials even when in-clinic visit are not possible. It is likely to also overcome variations in practice  
471 encountered across different centers/countries, which also has a significant impact on global studies.  
472 This considerably decreases the variability of assessment, which would allow for a smaller number of  
473 patients to be included in a study. Assessment of motor function in daily life therefore offers a much  
474 more clinically relevant and powerful outcome measure to demonstrate efficacy in DMD clinical trials.  
475 Using SV95C will therefore address the issues with existing COAs and serve to measure the change in  
476 the top performance by assessing the maximal speed gait.

477 As with the more traditional functional assessments, SV95C is proposed as a primary endpoint within a

---

<sup>c</sup> Overview of comments on ‘Stride velocity 95<sup>th</sup> centile as a secondary endpoint in Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy measured by a valid and suitable wearable device’ (EMA/532515/2018)

478 broader measurement strategy, supported by secondary endpoints capturing other aspects of mobility  
479 and functional impairment in addition to patient centered outcomes evaluating the broader impact of  
480 these limitations.

#### 481 **2.4. Characteristics of SV95C**

482 SV95C is a clinical outcome measure derived from a device that is passively assessing the maximal  
483 walking speed of ambulant patients living with DMD, in a real-life home setting. It represents the  
484 maximal speed of subject's strides performed in a real-life setting, i.e., 95% of the strides performed  
485 by the subject are slower than the SV95C and only 5% of the strides performed are faster. The  
486 difference between SV95C and existing COAs such as the 6MWD, which also measures walking speed,  
487 is that SV95C captures this in an uncontrolled environment whereas the 6MWD is assessed in a  
488 controlled setting.

489 SV95C is computed from signals passively collected through highly sensitive sensors located in a  
490 wearable medical device and system developed based on magneto-inertial technology (CE-marked  
491 ActiMyo®) worn at the ankle of DMD patients. The patient (or his/her caregiver) fits the device every  
492 morning and puts them back on a docking station at night. Data are passively collected each time an  
493 equipped patient is moving. The user is not required to interact with the system (e.g., start button,  
494 log-in, or other electronic system) beyond unplugging and wearing the device. Data are stored in an  
495 internal memory inside each watch-like device and transferred to the docking station, every night,  
496 when they are put to charge. The strides trajectories are reconstructed from the data provided by the  
497 wearable device attached to the ankle. The integration of all collected data on a defined period of time  
498 allows to calculate different walk parameters (stride length, stride speed, walked distance).

499 The ActiMyo® system is composed of 3 parts fulfilling different sequential functions:

500 1) The data acquisition system, which is itself subdivided into 2 parts:

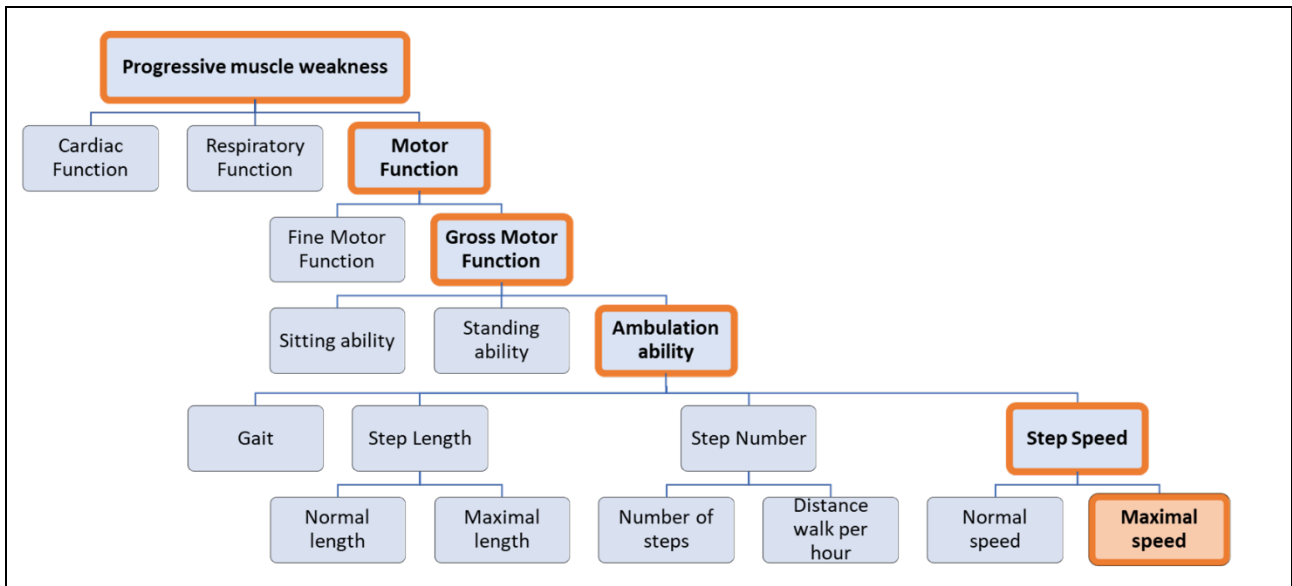
- 501 • Two recording wearable sensors worn by the patient, including  
502 accelerometers and gyrometers, calibrated after production and regularly  
503 throughout the lifetime of the device.
- 504 • A docking station, located in the patient's home, that retrieves data from the  
505 sensors, recharges the batteries, and transmits the data to the software  
506 platform.

507 2) The software platform for data storage and monitoring by a project manager.

508 3) Analysis software for computing statistical variables on the recordings by a trained analyst.

509 The conceptual framework of the maximal speed, characterized by the SV95C, is based on the decline  
510 of ambulation abilities of patients living with NMDs due to progressive proximal muscle weakness,  
511 which leads to loss of motor function. The SV95C relates specifically to gross motor function and the  
512 impact on ambulation ability. The test picks upon the maximal speed of the steps taken. This is  
513 illustrated in Figure 1.

514 **Figure 1: SV95C Conceptual Framework**



515

516 In the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019, it  
517 was demonstrated that the SV95C when measured with the wearable ActiMyo® device is accurate,  
518 reliable, sensitive to change, and clinically relevant based on the correlations to existing COAs (6MWD,  
519 NSAA, and 4SC test). Furthermore, the device and algorithm remain unchanged from what was  
520 outlined in the prior application, and therefore still meets all required regulatory standards for digital  
521 medical devices (cf. Certificate of conformity, Section 7.4). All data are pseudonymized (patient ID).  
522 When the device is not connected to the Internet, data are stored in a USB drive entirely encrypted.  
523 During automatic upload, data are encrypted through SSH. At Sysnav premises, data are stored and  
524 analyzed in a dedicated and secured server.

525

### 526 3. Methodology and Results (DMD Population)

#### 527 3.1. Methods

##### 528 3.1.1. Qualitative Evidence (Content Validity)

529 Further information to consolidate evidence of the clinical relevance of the SV95C is presented in the  
530 current application, based upon data from healthcare professionals (HCPs), pharmaceutical companies,  
531 and patient communities. This information was collected from the following sources:

- 532 • Qualitative data and insights designed and collected in partnership with patient organization in  
533 Europe and US, from an online survey with 549 responders who live with or assist patients  
534 living with NMDs. Patient associations who participated and recruited for the survey cover DMD  
535 and other NMDs including LGMD, MD, FSHD, SMA, and centronuclear and myotubular  
536 myopathy (CNM/MTM; see Section 7.2). Of the 549 responders, 92 were living with, or caring  
537 for someone with, DMD (14 patients and 78 caregivers).
- 538 • Opinions and feedback from 52 worldwide HCPs (physiotherapists [57%], study coordinators,  
539 study nurses or study managers [34%], Physician [9%]) collected through an online survey on  
540 experiences with ActiMyo® directed to site staff trained to use ActiMyo®; and 8 solicited  
541 letters of support from neurologists, child neurologists, and physiotherapists from Europe  
542 (Belgium, France, Hungary, Poland, Romania), the United Kingdom, and the US (refer to  
543 Sections 7.1 and 7.3 for a copy of the online survey and letters of support).
- 544 • Comments provided by nonprofit organizations, industries, and the broad scientific community  
545 during the public consultation of the previous SV95C EMA qualification process for use as a  
546 secondary endpoint.
- 547 • Responses from HCPs, patients and caregivers outlined within the Parent Project Muscular  
548 Dystrophy (PPMD) 2018 annual congress report<sup>31</sup> and letters of support from the patient  
549 association.

550 The HCP survey included questions to explore use of ActiMyo®, experience of training for use of the  
551 device, to elicit HCP reports of feedback they have received from patients using the device and any  
552 difficulties they have experienced, and opinions on the potential uses of ActiMyo® and the variables it  
553 captures. The survey was distributed to site staff who had been trained to use ActiMyo® as part of  
554 clinical trials and other research. Data was collected between 11 and 25 June 2020.

555 The patient/caregiver survey was designed to determine the patient relevance of passively measuring  
556 the maximal ambulation speed in an uncontrolled environment when assessing the efficacy of a new  
557 drug. The online survey was developed in collaboration with NMD experts (a child neurologist and a  
558 physiotherapist) and American patient organizations (PPMD and Myotubular Trust). It was distributed  
559 internationally via a number of US, United Kingdom, Belgian, French and global patient organizations  
560 between October 2020 and January 2021. The survey objectives were the following:

- 561 • To collect what was important to patients/caregivers in terms of ambulation.
- 562 • To determine what were their first symptoms, how the disease impacts their  
563 mobility and their family activities, which functions they would like to see  
564 maintained, improved, or restored by a treatment, what they consider as a  
565 clinical change in terms of ambulation improvement, and if they would accept  
566 wearing a wearable device at home to monitor their walking abilities.

567 Although not involved in the design and conduct of the survey, survey results were analyzed by Clinical  
568 Outcome Solutions, a company specialized in measuring and understanding Patient Reported

569 Outcomes (PROs), Clinician Reported Outcomes (CROs), Observer Outcomes (Parent, Teacher, or  
 570 Guardian), and Screening Tools in the context of specific clinical conditions. A copy of a report of the  
 571 survey, which includes the survey questions, is provided in Section 7.2. The report does not contain  
 572 results for all questions of the survey, e.g., questions regarding upper limb motor function were not  
 573 analyzed.

574 The PPMD report is a summary of the results of the live polling that was conducted throughout the  
 575 PPMD annual conference, which could be completed by all who joined the conference in person and at  
 576 home. According to the report, the respondents were caregivers (50%), industry professionals (16%),  
 577 and HCPs (11%). Most were from across the US, though 11% were international.

### 578 3.1.2. Quantitative Evidence

#### 579 3.1.2.1. Population

580 The intrinsic properties of SV95C (i.e., accuracy and reliability) have been demonstrated in the  
 581 previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019 (refer to  
 582 pages 5 and 6).<sup>32</sup> In the present dossier, the clinical properties of the SV95C using data collected from  
 583 the 45 European DMD patients from the previous qualification opinion dossier were supplemented with  
 584 80 additional American, European, and Australian patients living with DMD (125 patients total) along  
 585 with 66 healthy aged-matched control subjects without any muscular condition. These additional  
 586 patients were mainly enrolled in a European natural history study (NHS; ActiLiège-Next – 2019/343),  
 587 clinical trials in which the ActiMyo® device was used as a secondary outcome measure (NCT03039686  
 588 and NCT03907072) or were in-clinic patients starting corticosteroids. (Refer to Table 1 for the sample  
 589 size for each study, Table 4 for the population characteristics, ActiMyo® configuration, and recording  
 590 periods used in each clinical study, and to confidential appendix Section 7.8 for the study details).

591 **Table 4: Origin of Data Used in the Opinion Follow-up Dossier**

Study Reference Number	Pathology	Selection Criteria	N	ActiMyo® Configuration	Recording Periods
NHS-A	Healthy subjects	Without any muscle condition	6 2	Ankle / Wrist	RP = 30 days 2 RP 1 year apart
	DMD	Starting corticosteroids	2	Ankle / Wrist	Continuous recording up to 13 months
NHS-B	Healthy subjects	Without any muscle condition	4	Ankle / Ankle	RP = 30 days 2 RP 1 year apart
	DMD	Stable in use of corticosteroids	1 1	Ankle / Ankle	Continuous recording
	DMD	Starting corticosteroids	2	Ankle / Ankle	Continuous recording
NHS-C	DMD	Stable in the use of corticosteroids	1 1	Ankle / Wrist	Continuous recording up to 9 months



Study Reference Number	Pathology	Selection Criteria	N	ActiMyo <sup>®</sup> Configuration	Recording Periods
CT-A	DMD	Deletion in Dystrophin gene treatable by exon 53 skipping Stable in the use of corticosteroids	3 4	Ankle / Wrist	Continuous recording up to 20 months
CT-B	DMD	Stable in the use of corticosteroids	5 1	Ankle / Ankle	RP = 45 days Up to 5 RP, every 3 months
CT-C	DMD	Deletion in Dystrophin gene treatable by exon 51 skipping Stable in the use of corticosteroids	7	Ankle / Wrist	RP = 30 days 1 RP at baseline
In clinic patients	DMD	Starting corticosteroids	7	Ankle / Wrist	Continuous recording up to 24 months

592 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; RP = recording period

593 N = number of subjects equipped with ActiMyo<sup>®</sup>. In the ankle/wrist configuration, participants were asked to wear  
594 the sensors on their dominant side. In the ankle/ankle configuration, results from the sensor located on the  
595 dominant side were used.

596 Of note, data was pooled from each study to provide a sufficient sample size for the analyses described  
597 in the following sections. However, based on the availability of data for each participant, not all 125  
598 DMD patients and 66 healthy controls were able to be included for each analysis; the N therefore may  
599 differ per analysis and is reported within the results section. Patients are listed in appendix Section 7.9.

### 600 3.1.2.2. Test-retest Reliability

601 Test-retest reliability consists of measuring the degree to which a device measures the outcome the  
602 same way at 2 points in time, under the same assessment conditions. Test-retest reliability was  
603 assessed by calculating an intra-class correlation coefficient (ICC) in patients with DMD with measures  
604 performed 1 month apart in 2 successive recording periods. Specifically, a 2-way random effect model  
605 was employed to calculate absolute agreement for the average measures in which the first month  
606 recording period were compared to the second month for 52 patients who recorded at least 50 hours  
607 on each subperiods. Results were further supported by Bland-Altman plots.<sup>33-35</sup>

608 The patients whose data were used in this analysis are listed in Table 5.

609 **Table 5: List of DMD Subjects With at Least 50 Hours of Recordings at Months 1 and 2 used**  
610 **in the Assessment of Test-retest Reliability**

Timepoint	Patient ID
M1 + M2	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114

611 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; M1 = Month 1, M2 = Month 2

612 **3.1.2.3. Construct Validity**

613 The construct validity is the degree to which a measure assesses what it is intended to measure.

614 **3.1.2.3.1. Known-groups Validity**

615 Known groups validity is a form of construct validity and is the ability of a measure to discriminate  
616 between groups of individuals known to differ in terms of the construct of relevance, i.e., between  
617 clinically distinct groups hypothesized *a priori*.<sup>36</sup> To confirm the clinical validity of the SV95C  
618 demonstrated in the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package  
619 EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019, 125 patients with DMD (45 patients from the previous qualification  
620 opinion dossier and 80 additional patients) between the ages of 5 and 14 years were compared with 66  
621 control subjects (37 subjects from the previous qualification opinion dossier and 29 additional subjects)  
622 6 to 14 years of age without any muscle condition. In addition, comparisons were performed in  
623 patients and healthy controls stratified by age groups (5 to 7 years of age in the DMD population and 6  
624 to 7 years of age in the healthy control population versus 8 to 14 years of age in both populations)  
625 given that performance is expected to deteriorate with age. Comparisons were performed with  
626 independent-Samples Mann-Whitney U Test (when 2 samples) or Independent-Samples Kruskal-Wallis  
627 Test (when more than 2 samples). The patients and healthy controls whose data were used in this  
628 analysis are listed in Table 6.

629 **Table 6: List of DMD and CTRL Subjects Involved in the Known-groups Validity Analysis**

Timepoint	Patient ID
Baseline	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 140, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 195, 196, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 234, 235

630 CTRL = Control population, i.e., subjects without any muscle conditions; DMD = Duchenne muscular  
631 dystrophy

632 **3.1.2.3.2. Convergent Validity**

633 Convergent (or concurrent) validity is the degree to which the score on a measure is associated with  
634 scores on other COA tools that measure the same construct. The convergent validity of the SV95C was  
635 assessed by cross-correlating SV95C with existing COA measures (6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC) using data  
636 from 107 patients in total (including the 45 patients from the previous secondary endpoint qualification  
637 opinion package [EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019], and 62 additional DMD patients with available  
638 data). Both parametric and non-parametric correlations were used. Correlations including longitudinal  
639 correlations between SV95C and the existing COAs were also computed on all available data after 3, 6,  
640 9, and 12 months of follow-up. The patients whose data were used in these analyses are listed in  
641 Table 7.

642 **Table 7: List of DMD Subjects with SV95C, 6MWD, NSAA, 4SC Available at Baseline and at**  
 643 **Each Timepoint used in Assessment of Convergent Validity**

Timepoint	Patient ID
Baseline	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 119
3 months FU	31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80
6 months FU	33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 43, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 68, 69, 72, 74, 75
9 months FU	31, 33, 34, 37, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 75, 79, 80
12 months FU	31, 33, 34, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 55, 68, 69, 72, 75, 80

644 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy;  
 645 FU = Follow up; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride  
 646 velocity

647 **3.1.2.4. Responsiveness (Ability to Detect Change)**

648 Responsiveness (or sensitivity to change) refers to the ability of an assessment to detect change where  
 649 change exists. The sensitivity to change of the SV95C was assessed by studying the natural change  
 650 over time at 6 and 12 months of the SV95C measured in a group of patients with DMD. The sample  
 651 size was increased respectively by 22 patients and 15 patients compared with the previous secondary  
 652 endpoint qualification opinion package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019) to make a total of 53 patients  
 653 at 6 months and 27 patients at 12 months. The changes of SV95C at 3 and 9 months were also  
 654 assessed in 81 and 37 DMD patients, respectively. In addition, the natural course of the disease was  
 655 followed over the course of 12 months in a total of 17 patients. The same analyses were also  
 656 performed with patients stratified by age group. Treatment effect through the initiation of  
 657 corticosteroids was also assessed in 11 DMD patients (11 patients at Baseline and Months 3 and 9,  
 658 7 patients at Months 6, and 5 patients at Month 12). The patients whose data were used in these  
 659 analyses are listed in Table 8.

660 **Table 8: List of DMD Subjects used in the Assessment of Responsiveness**

Timepoint	Patient ID	
	Natural Course of the Disease	Treatment Effect
3 months FU	1, 2, 4, 5, 15, 19, 20, 23, 28, 29, 31, <b>33, 34</b> , 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, <b>46</b> , 47, 48, 49, <b>51</b> , 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, <b>68, 69</b> , 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, <b>75</b> , 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, <b>82, 83</b> , 84, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 95, <b>96, 97, 98, 99, 100</b> , 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, <b>109, 110, 111</b> , 112, 114	115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 133
6 months FU	19, 20, 23, 25, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 69, 72, 74, 75, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114	115, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127
9 months FU	31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 109, 110, 111	115, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127
12 months FU	31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 55, 68, 69, 72, 75, 80, 81, 82, 83, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 109, 110, 111	115, 120, 121, 123, 124

661 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy, FU Follow up

662 The 17 patients followed over 12 months are marked in bold

663 Changes were assessed with a one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test with null hypothesis being a  
 664 median change of zero. The standardized response mean (SRM) was calculated in case of significant  
 665 change as the |mean| divided by the standard deviation (SD). Sample size was estimated based on the  
 666 following equation:  $n = 2 \cdot \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\% -$   
 667  $\beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 5\%$ , respectively.

668 **3.1.2.5. Meaningful Change Thresholds**

669 **3.1.2.5.1. Distribution-based Threshold**

670 The standard error of measurement (SEM) is the amount of change that can be attributed to a  
 671 measurement error. The SEM was calculated by the formula  $\text{SEM} = \text{SD} \cdot \text{SQR}(1 - \text{ICC})$  wherein the ICC  
 672 was calculated based on the specifications provided in Section 3.1.2.2 with a 2-way random effect  
 673 model employed to calculate absolute agreement for the average measures in which the first 15 days  
 674 in a month recording period were compared to the last 15 days in the month for 103 patients who  
 675 recorded at least 50 hours in each subperiod (Table 9).

676

677 **Table 9: List of DMD Patients with 50 Hours of Recordings During the First 15 Days and the**  
 678 **Last 15 Days of the First Recording Period**

Timepoint	Patient ID
Baseline	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133

679 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

680 The minimal detectable change (MDC) is the smallest amount of change that can be detected by a  
 681 measurement that corresponds to a noticeable change in ability (i.e., the minimum change that is  
 682 statistically greater than measurement error). The MDC was statistically measured based on the SEM  
 683 at 95%, 90%, and 80% confidence levels, as well as by considering 0.2 SD, 0.5 SD, and 0.8 SD of the  
 684 measurement.

685 **3.1.2.5.2. Anchor-based Within Patient Threshold**

686 The within-patient MCT was assessed through an anchor-based approach based on the Pediatrics  
 687 Outcomes Data Collection Instrument (PODCI) and Clinical Global Impression of Change (CGI-C) scales  
 688 in 15 and 12 patients with DMD at 48 weeks, respectively (Table 10).

689 **Table 10: List of DMD Patients with PODCI and CGI-C Evaluation After 48 Weeks of Follow-**  
 690 **up**

Timepoint	Patient ID
CGI-C	31, 33, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 55, 68, 69, 80
PODCI	31, 33, 34, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 55, 68, 69, 72, 75, 80

691 CGI-C = Clinical Global Impression of Change; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; PODCI =  
 692 Pediatrics Outcomes Data Collection Instrument

693 The CGI-C is a single item that clinicians completed at the end of the double-blind phase (Week 48 of  
 694 the study) to rate the change in the patient’s global impression of change in DMD from the start of  
 695 each phase (i.e., from Baseline for the double-blind phase). There are 7 response options: “very much  
 696 improved,” “much improved,” “minimally improved,” “no change,” “minimally worse,” “much worse,”  
 697 and “very much worse” coded from 1 to 7. The responses were collapsed into categories indicating any  
 698 improvement, no change, and any worsening in the analysis of meaningful change. The mean SV95C  
 699 change during the same period of time was calculated in each change category.

700 The PODCI is a measure of physical functioning and health-related quality of life outcomes in  
 701 musculoskeletal conditions, designed for use in either an adult or a pediatric population. It is  
 702 completed by parents or can be self-reported in an adolescent population. The PODCI consists of 83 to  
 703 86 questions with 5 core scales (upper extremity and physical function, transfer and basic mobility,  
 704 sports and physical functioning, pain/comfort, and happiness) and 1 global functioning scale. Scores  
 705 for each PODCI subscale range from 0 to 100, with lower scores indicating lower health-related quality  
 706 of life. The transfers and basic mobility subscore was used from the PODCI as an anchor of change as  
 707 this was a secondary endpoint in the clinical trial.<sup>17,37</sup> A threshold of 10% in score was used to indicate  
 708 change, 2010 J Child Neurol).<sup>38</sup> The mean SV95C change during the same period of time was  
 709 calculated in each change category (refer to Section 7.5 for a copy of PODCI and CGI-C

710 questionnaires).

711 The within patient MCT was also assessed through an anchor-based approach using the change over  
712 48 weeks of reference functional tests performed in the CT-B study, namely 6MWD (N=13) and NSAA  
713 (N=12) (refer to Table 7) based on their MDC80% (*i.e.* 2.78 points for NSAA and 36.3 m for 6MWD).

## 714 **3.2. Results**

### 715 **3.2.1. Qualitative Evidence (Content Validity)**

716 Evidence is presented demonstrating the importance of ambulation for patients living with DMD from  
717 various perspectives, not only patients and caregivers themselves but also patient advocacy groups,  
718 clinical experts, and industry. As part of the initial development of ActiMyo® and selection of SV95C,  
719 representatives from each of these bodies were consulted to confirm that stride velocity is a relevant  
720 and meaningful endpoint in DMD. Expert panels were held with clinicians, physiotherapists, and patient  
721 advocacy groups in the DMD field, and feedback was obtained from initial users of the device in  
722 industry (BMS, Roche, WaveLife Science, Solid Bioscience, Genethon). Evidence within the literature  
723 also confirmed the need for a measure of mobility that better captured real-life functioning.

724 Different ways to characterize ambulation were explored through gait parameters or distance walked.  
725 In addition, several conceptual variables related to ambulation (stride length, stride speed, distance  
726 walked, etc.) were developed. Based on discussions with clinician experts and as reported in the April  
727 2016 project report from the European project name SKIP-NMD, the focus was on variables related to  
728 the steps, namely stride length and stride speed. The scientific group lead by Prof. Muntoni concluded:  
729 “Briefly, it appears that parameters associated to movement quality and description are much less  
730 dependent upon social and environmental parameters than the quantification of movements. The  
731 analysis of data collected so far is encouraging and indicates that the variability of the studied  
732 variables decrease with averaging time, and is about 1-2% on a 2 week period. This potentially  
733 favorably compares with the variability observed in other outcome measures including the 6MWT.”

734 Those variables have then been tested on data collected from patients enrolled in clinical trials where  
735 the output from ActiMyo® were used as an exploratory outcome measure. Lastly, because more  
736 sensitive to change, the maximal speed at which a patient is able to move around in a real-life setting  
737 has been selected by clinician experts as a clinically meaningful outcome.

738

739 **3.2.1.1. Opinion of HCPs**

740 **Experts Recognize the Need of New Endpoints in the NMD Field**

741 In the comments obtained during public consultation of SV95C as a secondary endpoint in DMD  
742 measured by a valid and suitable wearable device (EMA/532515/2018)<sup>d</sup>, Erik Nilks, pediatric  
743 neurologist from the European Academy of Neurology indicated that, *"In this disease, the field is facing*  
744 *many ongoing and planned clinical trials, and there is a need for better endpoints than the ones*  
745 *currently used."* (page 13).

746 In addition, comments during the public consultation demonstrated that most of the clinicians agreed  
747 that the existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC, MFM, and NSAA) often used as primary endpoint to demonstrate  
748 a treatment effect in clinical trials targeting ambulant patients with DMD, are highly sensitive to the  
749 patient's state on the day of the evaluation (motivation, fatigue, concentration, and well-being) as well  
750 as growth and intellectual maturation in children. In addition, the Duchenne CAB, Action Duchenne and  
751 the World Duchenne Organization – UPPMD all agreed that wearable devices offer an advantage over  
752 existing COAs that are performed in a controlled environment with standardized procedures, requiring  
753 the patients and their families to travel to the hospital. In their comments, these organizations  
754 confirmed concerns that existing functional tests such as the 6MWT are time consuming and often  
755 induce fatigue in the patient. Similarly, such assessments are also time consuming for HCPs, who  
756 reported in the 2018 PPMD Annual Conference report,<sup>31</sup> that the biggest barriers to conducting clinical  
757 trials were the staff time/capacity (indicated by 30% of the 57 healthcare respondents) and the  
758 insufficient time for both clinic and research responsibilities (indicated by 23%). Interestingly, 7%  
759 indicated that lack of physical space for the provision of both care and trial assessments was a barrier.

760 Lastly, in the 2018 PPMD Annual Conference report, the members of the audience from industry  
761 (n = 38) considered that the largest barriers to conducting clinical trials in DMD were participant  
762 recruitment (indicated by 21%), followed by challenges in endpoint selection (indicated by 18%).

763 **Experts Showed Interest in Digital Endpoints Collected in the Real-life Setting from a**  
764 **Wearable Device**

765 Based upon the letters of support received (see Section 7.3), most HCPs recognize that assessments  
766 performed in a controlled environment, mainly for children, did not always accurately reflect the  
767 patient for the reasons explained in previous section, but also because children are influenced by the  
768 familiarity of the environment. Lena Szabo, Head of Neurology ward in the Second Department of  
769 Pediatrics in Hungary stated in their letter of support that the SV95C represents the spontaneous  
770 maximal velocity of patients at home, and thus, provides better representation of a patients' real-world  
771 top performances. In addition, Laurent Servais, Professor of Pediatric Neuromuscular Diseases in  
772 Oxford indicated in their letter of support that the COVID-19 pandemic experience has disrupted the  
773 course of several clinical trials and has illustrated the need for collecting data in a real-world setting.

774 These opinions are consistent with many comments received during the public consultation of SV95C  
775 as a secondary endpoint in DMD (EMA/532515/2018) who recognized that a valid and reliable  
776 wearable device has advantage over existing COA measures in these respects. Representatives from  
777 the Critical Path for Parkinson's, Duchenne Regulatory Science Consortium, Critical Path for Alzheimer's  
778 Disease, Patient Reported Outcome Consortium, and the Quantitative Medicine Group on behalf of the  
779 Critical Path Institute, Ltd. (CPath) reported that a digital endpoint like SV95C may reduce travel  
780 burden to individuals participating in clinical trials. The Duchenne CAB also supported the use of  
781 wearable devices because it is more patient relevant than and possibly superior to the 6MWT, outlining

---

<sup>d</sup> Overview of comments on 'Stride velocity 95<sup>th</sup> centile as a secondary endpoint in Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy measured by a valid and suitable wearable device' (EMA/532515/2018)

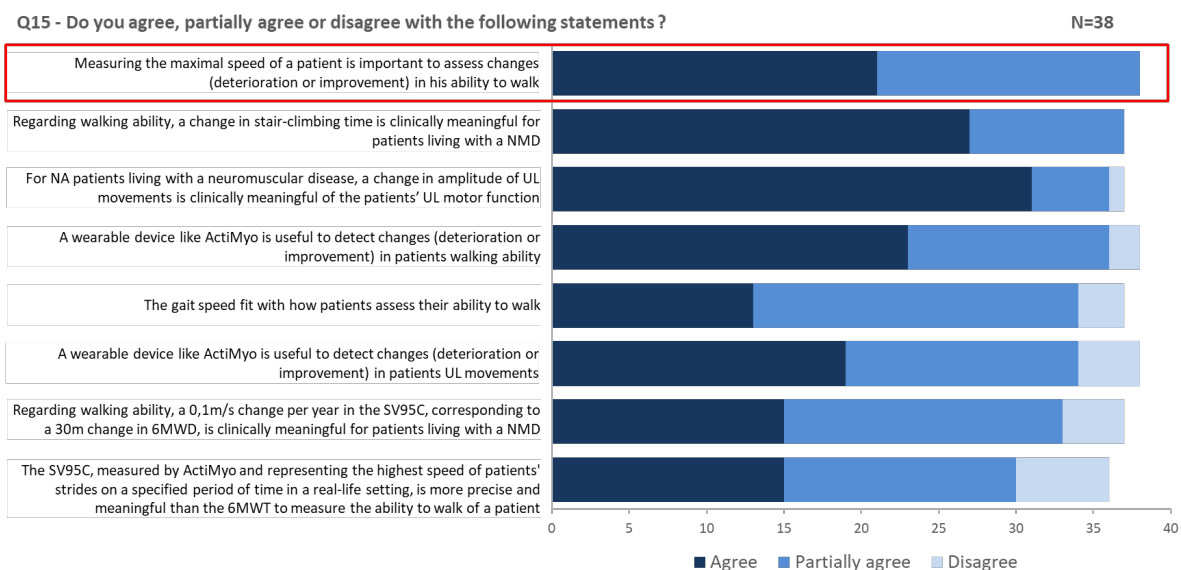
782 the logistical challenges, subjectivity and bias associated with a clinic-based functional assessment.<sup>39</sup>

783 **Experts Recognize of the Importance of Measuring the Maximal Speed at Which a Patient**  
784 **Walks**

785 The primary symptom of DMD is the gradual loss of top-level performance related to ambulation (such  
786 as climbing stairs, running, jumping, and fast walking), progressively leading to the eventual loss of  
787 ambulation, which is a very important milestone for patients and caregivers. As declared by Dr Aurore  
788 Daron, Child Neurologist in the Belgian Reference Center Neuromuscular Disease in Liege, young  
789 children report their inability to walk fast or to run as one of the first complaints, which translates into  
790 a decreased ability to socially interact with their peers. They frequently report to be unable to play  
791 games, take part in school excursions, or social events because of being too slow (see letter of  
792 support, Section 7.3).

793 All HCPs who completed the related question in the dedicated online survey to gain feedback on  
794 ActiMyo® from the HCP perspective (N = 38; see Section 7.1), as well as most of solicited experts  
795 (see letters of support), acknowledged the value of measuring the maximal ambulation speed to  
796 assess the change (decline or improvement) in patients ability to walk (Figure 2). It has been  
797 extensively reported and demonstrated that the progressive loss of the ability to walk fast is predictive  
798 of loss of ambulation, one of the major milestones in DMD.<sup>3</sup> Most of the HCPs surveyed reported that a  
799 wearable device like ActiMyo® is useful to detect changes in walking ability. In addition, some clinician  
800 experts highlighted the level of precision of the SV95C, as measured with ActiMyo®, in their letters of  
801 support by mentioning publications and its previous qualification by the EMA.

802 **Figure 2: Healthcare Professionals’ Feedback – Online Survey Answer to Question**  
803 **# 15**



804

805 Lastly, the impact of the qualification of SV95C in DMD for patients and for drug development in NMDs  
806 from different stakeholder perspectives has been summarized in the article Servais et al. 2021.<sup>39</sup>

807 **3.2.1.2. Patient’s Perspective**

808 **Patient and Family Feedback from the 2018 PPMD Annual Conference Report**

809 In the 2018 PPMD Annual Conference report, out of 156 family members who responded, 11%  
810 identified the ability to participate in clinical trials without travelling large distances as one of the  
811 2 greatest needs in the current clinical trial landscape. This suggests that the benefits of the SV95C as



812 a home-based assessment rather than reliance on a test that requires repeated in-clinic visits would be  
813 appreciated by patients and their families.

#### 814 **Patient and Caregiver Online Survey**

815 A total of 549 patients with NMD (or their caregivers) answered the online survey (see Section 3.1.1)  
816 worldwide. Of these, 92 responses were from patients living with DMD and their families (mainly from  
817 the US; 14 patients and 78 caregivers). The report of the full data relating to ambulation from this  
818 survey can be found in Section 7.2. However, key findings relating to data from those with DMD are  
819 presented below. Data from those with other NMDs are presented separately in Section 4.2.1.

820 The survey data from those living with, or caring for someone with, DMD (N=92) confirms that  
821 ambulation is a key element of DMD from the patient/caregiver perspective. It is one of the first  
822 symptoms noticed and ambulation is associated with independence or freedom and the ability to get  
823 around. A lack of ambulation leads to a greater dependency from technology and others; this is also  
824 reported in ambulant patients. Additionally, ambulant patients reported other consequences of the  
825 disease, such as fatigue whilst moving around, fear of falling, and a limitation to activities (both for the  
826 individual with DMD and their family). Walking is an important aspect of ambulation for both ambulant  
827 and non-ambulant DMD patients, and it is the function that both groups would most like to see  
828 restored in a clinical trial. Most patients also indicated that a change in top speed of walking would  
829 represent an improvement in ambulation. The majority also indicated a preference for a wearable  
830 device to capture mobility in a clinical trial, reporting that a device such as ActiMyo® would make  
831 participating in a clinical trial more attractive, and that they would be willing to use it for as long as the  
832 trial lasts. This reveals that, for patients, the burden of wearing the device is less than the value of  
833 measuring ambulation precisely in a real-life setting.

834 The characteristics of those survey respondents either living with, or caring for someone with, DMD  
835 (the "DMD population") are presented in Table 11. This shows that a wide range of current age and  
836 age at which symptoms first appeared is represented, and there is an almost equal split between those  
837 who are currently ambulant (able to walk 10m (25ft) without help, based on survey response) and not.  
838 Table 12 summarizes the ages for the DMD patients represented in the survey, broken down by  
839 patient/caregiver and ambulatory status. As to be expected, ambulant patients were younger than  
840 non-ambulant, and most of them did not complete the survey themselves.

841 **Table 11: Characteristics of Survey Respondents - DMD (N = 92)**

DMD (N = 92)		
Age of patient (in years)	Mean (SD)	15.5 (9.47)
	Median	13.0
	Min – Max	1 – 57
	Q1, Q3	9.0, 21.0
Age symptoms first appeared (in years)	Mean (SD)	3.4 (2.48)
	Median	3.0
	Min – Max	0 – 12
	Q1, Q3	2.0, 4.0
	Missing	8
Ambulant <sup>1</sup>	Yes	49 (53.2%)
	No	43 (46.7%)
Relationship to patient	Caregiver	2 (2.6%)
	Father	14 (18.2%)
	Mother	56 (72.7%)
	Grandparents	4 (5.2%)
	Legal guardian	1 (1.3%)
	Missing <sup>2</sup>	15
Country	Belgium	1
	Germany	1
	United States of America (USA)	90

842 Source: Table adapted from Table 1 Survey Analysis Report

843 DMD = Duchenne’s Muscular Dystrophy; Max = maximum; Min = minimum; N = number of subjects in  
 844 the population; Q1 = first quartile (25th percentile); Q3 = third quartile (75th percentile); SD =  
 845 standard deviation

846 <sup>1</sup>Ambulant defined as ability to walk 10m (25ft) without help, based on survey response.

847 <sup>2</sup>Question not answered by patients as respondents, only by caregivers.

848

849 **Table 12: Patient Age by Patient/Caregiver Report and by Walking Ability - DMD**

Age	Ambulant	Non-Ambulant
Patients	3 – 11.3 / 11.0 (0.58) [11 – 12]	11 – 31.4 / 28.0 (11.14) [18 – 57]
Caregivers	46 – 9.7 / 9.0 (4.20) [3 – 23]	32 – 18.6 / 17.0 (6.86) [0.7 – 36]
All	49 – 9.8 / 9.0 (4.1) [3 – 23]	43 – 21.9 / 21.0 (9.8) [0.7 – 57]

850 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation

851 Data are expressed as follows: N – Mean / Median (SD) [Min-Max]

852 The survey results are presented for the total DMD population and stratified by patients' ambulatory  
 853 status as perspectives and experiences may be different for those patients who are still ambulant  
 854 compared to those patients who have lost ambulation. Due to the few answers direct from the patient,  
 855 a sub stratification of results by respondent is not presented. Therefore, the survey results are mostly  
 856 reflecting caregiver opinions and perspectives on the patient experience, rather than those of patients  
 857 directly.

858 The survey results confirm that loss of ambulation is an important milestone in DMD. Ambulation  
 859 difficulties were the most commonly reported first symptom experienced in DMD (by 65.9%) and this  
 860 included difficulties with walking, running or climbing stairs (see Table 13). Developmental delays were  
 861 also amongst the first symptoms most commonly reported in DMD (35.2%).

862 **Table 13: First Symptoms Experienced in DMD by Walking Ability**

Symptom <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total DMD (n = 92)
Missing	0	1	1
Ambulation difficulties	32 (65.3%)	28 (66.7%)	60 (65.9%)
<b>Walking difficulties</b>	19 (38.8%)	21 (50.0%)	40 (44.0%)
<b>Stair difficulties</b>	11 (22.4%)	8 (19.0%)	19 (20.9%)
<b>Running difficulties</b>	9 (18.4%)	8 (19.0%)	17 (18.7%)
Developmental delays	18 (36.7%)	14 (33.3%)	32 (35.2%)
Falling or clumsiness	14 (28.6%)	11 (26.2%)	25 (27.5%)
Getting up difficulties	6 (12.2%)	15 (35.7%)	21 (23.1%)
Large calves	8 (16.3%)	12 (28.6%)	20 (22.0%)
Muscle strength	9 (18.4%)	5 (11.9%)	14 (15.4%)
Fatigue	8 (16.3%)	1 (2.4%)	9 (9.9%)

Symptom <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total DMD (n = 92)
CPK or liver enzymes elevated	3 (6.1%)	3 (7.1%)	6 (6.6%)
Gower's symptoms	2 (4.1%)	4 (9.5%)	6 (6.6%)
Mobility limited	2 (4.1%)	3 (7.1%)	5 (5.5%)
Speech difficulties	3 (6.1%)	2 (4.8%)	5 (5.5%)
Pain	3 (6.1%)	1 (2.4%)	4 (4.4%)
Distal impacts noticed (e.g., ability to ride a bike)	1 (2.0%)	3 (7.1%)	4 (4.4%)

863 CPK = creatine phosphokinase; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

864 Results are expressed in Number(Percentage excluding missing answers)

865 Survey participants were asked to write in an open text box what mobility meant to them. Results from  
866 thematically analyzing these responses for patients with DMD (Table 14) show that, overall, mobility  
867 often meant an ability to move about (31.8%), having independence or freedom (29.4%), ambulation  
868 (28.2%) or getting around from place to place (21.2%). Walking was the activity most often referred  
869 to under ambulation; for non-ambulant patients this was the only activity referred to, however for  
870 ambulant patients running and climbing stairs were also noted.

871 **Table 14: Meaning of Mobility in DMD by Walking Ability**

Meaning of Mobility <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total DMD (n = 92)
Missing	4	3	7
Ability to move	12 (26.7%)	15 (37.5%)	27 (31.8%)
Independence or freedom	13 (28.9%)	12 (30.0%)	25 (29.4%)
Ambulation	16 (35.6%)	8 (20.0%)	24 (28.2%)
<b>Walking</b>	15 (33.3%)	8 (20.0%)	23 (27.1%)
<b>Running</b>	2 (4.4%)	0	2 (2.4%)
<b>Stairs</b>	1 (2.2%)	0	1 (1.2%)
Getting around	7 (15.6%)	11 (27.5%)	18 (21.2%)
Ability to do daily functions	4 (8.9%)	1 (2.5%)	5 (5.9%)
Wheelchair use	1 (2.2%)	3 (7.5%)	4 (4.7%)

872 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

873 <sup>1</sup>Participants' responses could include multiple meanings. Meanings are not mutually exclusive, so column  
874 percentages may total more than 100%.

875 Percentages reported are calculated based on the number of non-missing participants in the column.

876 When asked how DMD impacted their mobility, walking was most mentioned (by 29.4% of the DMD  
877 population as a whole), by both ambulant and non-ambulant DMD patients (Table 15). A review of the  
878 survey responses indicated that walking in DMD was impacted in a number of ways: ability (no longer  
879 being able to walk), speed (having to walk slower), distance (not being able to walk as far), and time  
880 (not being able to walk for as long at time). Both ambulant and non-ambulant patients with DMD also  
881 noted how DMD led to greater reliance on technology such as a wheelchair or walker/Zimmer frame or  
882 greater reliance on other people, although both of these were more commonly reported for  
883 non-ambulant patients with DMD (45.0% versus 6.7% and 20.0% versus 6.7%, respectively).  
884

885 **Table 15: Impact on Mobility in DMD by Walking Ability**

Impact on Mobility <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total DM (n = 92)
Missing	4	3	7
Walking impacted	11 (24.4%)	14 (35.0%)	25 (29.4%)
Reliance on technology	3 (6.7%)	18 (45.0%)	21 (24.7%)
Reliance on others	3 (6.7%)	8 (20.0%)	11 (12.9%)
Weakness	6 (13.3%)	5 (12.5%)	11 (12.9%)
Upper body mobility or strength	0	10 (25.0%)	10 (11.8%)
Social impacts	7 (15.6%)	1 (2.5%)	8 (9.4%)
Household duties or everyday tasks	4 (8.9%)	3 (7.5%)	7 (8.2%)
Limits physical activities	4 (8.9%)	1 (2.5%)	5 (5.9%)
No Impact	4 (8.9%)	1 (2.5%)	5 (5.9%)
Falling or fear of falling	4 (8.9%)	0	4 (4.7%)
Decline in mobility	3 (6.7%)	1 (2.5%)	4 (4.7%)
Fatigue	4 (8.9%)	0	4 (4.7%)

886 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

887 <sup>1</sup>Participants' responses could include multiple impacts. Impacts are not mutually exclusive, so column percentages  
888 may total more than 100%.

889 Percentages reported are calculated based on the number of non-missing participants in the column.

890 The survey results also demonstrated that DMD has a substantial impact upon family activities and  
891 that ambulation is a key part of this (Table 16). When asked about how DMD impacted upon family  
892 activities, needing to plan ahead and activities being limited or altered were the 2 most commonly  
893 reported impacts overall (35.3% and 30.8%, respectively). These were the most common for both  
894 ambulant and non-ambulant patients with DMD, although ambulant patients were more likely to report  
895 activities being limited or altered than non-ambulant. Walking, hiking, running, or similar outdoor  
896 activities were the activities most often noted as being limited or altered for ambulant patients with  
897 DMD (26.7%), whereas non-ambulant patients with DMD more often reported having limited options  
898 for family activities (15.0%). Non-ambulant patients with DMD were also more likely to report having  
899 their travel impacted (10.0%) and doing fewer activities outside the home (12.5%) than ambulant  
900 patients with DMD (4.4% and 2.2%, respectively).

901

902 **Table 16: Impact on Family Activities in DMD by Walking Ability**

Impact on Family Activities <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total DMD (n = 92)
Missing	4	3	7
Activities limited or altered	20 (44.4%)	10 (25.0%)	30 (35.3%)
<b><i>Walking, hiking, running, other outdoor activities</i></b>	12 (26.7%)	2 (5.0%)	14 (16.5%)
<b><i>Limited options</i></b>	3 (6.7%)	6 (15.0%)	9 (9.9%)
Planning ahead needed	15 (33.3%)	13 (32.5%)	28 (30.8%)
No Impact	6 (13.3%)	2 (5.0%)	8 (8.8%)
Travel impacted	2 (4.4%)	4 (10.0%)	6 (6.6%)
Less activity outside home	1 (2.2%)	5 (12.5%)	6 (6.6%)

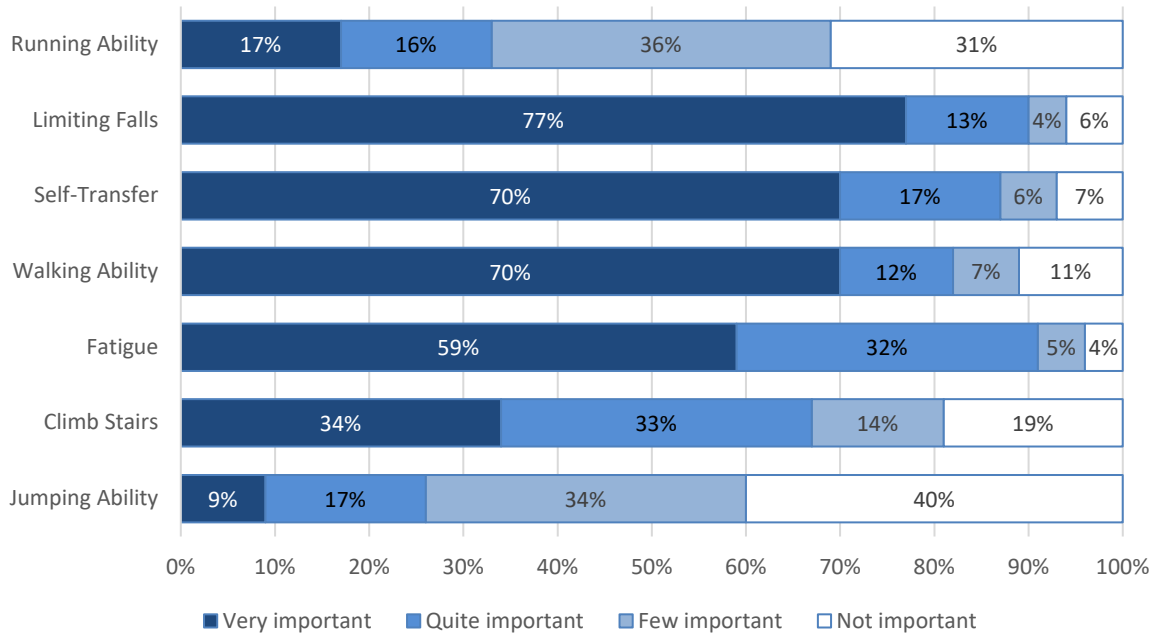
903 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

904 <sup>1</sup>Participants' responses could include multiple impacts. Impacts are not mutually exclusive, so column percentages  
 905 may total more than 100%.

906 Percentages reported are calculated based on the number of non-missing participants in the column.

907 When looking at which aspects of ambulation are most important to patients and caregivers in DMD,  
 908 the results clearly show that the aspects most reported to be "very important" were limiting falls  
 909 (77%), the ability to self-transfer (70%) and walking (70%). When the results were broken down by  
 910 ambulatory status, walking ability was the most important aspect by far, being rated as "very  
 911 important" by 86% ambulant patients, "quite important" by a further 12%, and the remaining 2%  
 912 rated it as "few important". Thus, 100% of the ambulant DMD population considered walking to be  
 913 important at some level. Although not as commonly rated as being "very" important, walking ability  
 914 was still an important aspect of ambulation for the majority of non-ambulant patients, with 77% non-  
 915 ambulant patients rating this as either few/quite/very important. These findings are illustrated in  
 916 Figure 3 and Figure 4.

917 **Figure 3: Aspects of Ambulation - Importance Ratings of DMD Population**



918

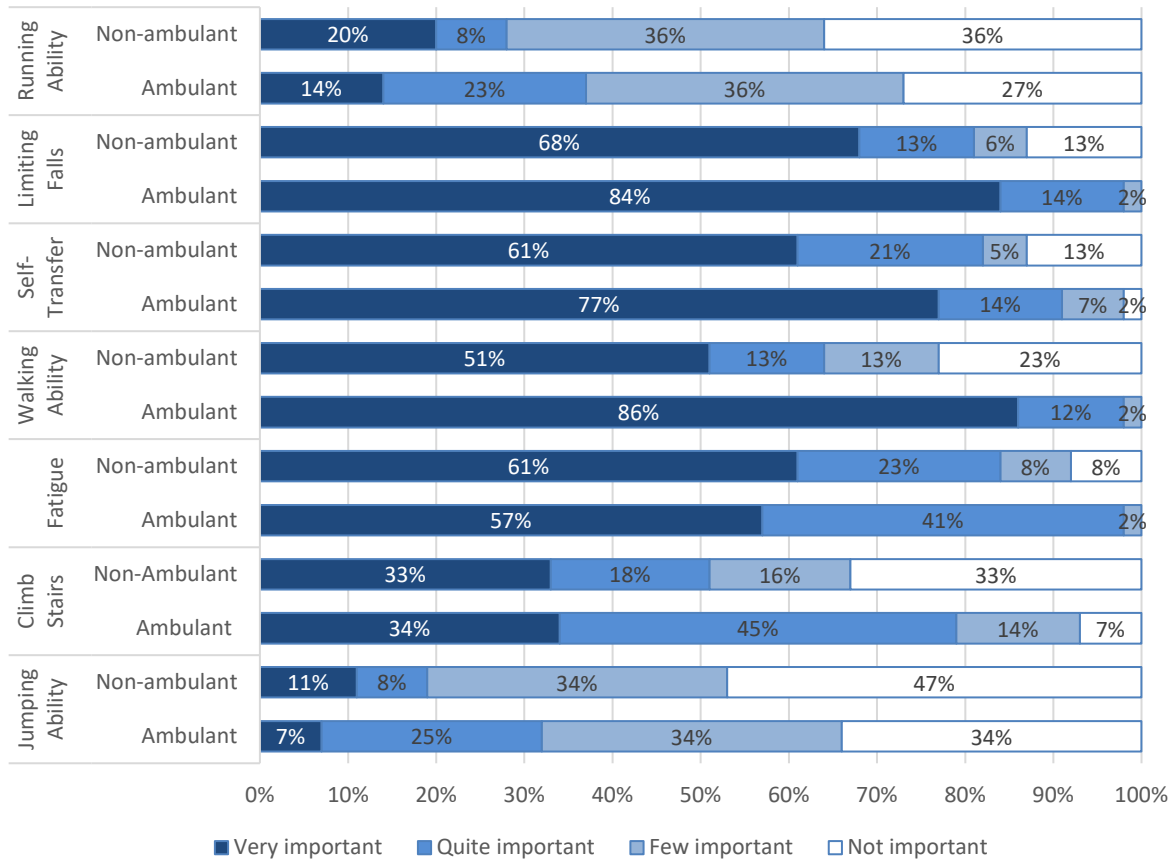
919 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

920 Percentages based off n = 82 DMD participants who answered these questions.

921



922 **Figure 4: Aspects of Ambulation - Importance Ratings of DMD Population by**  
 923 **Walking Ability**



924

925 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

926 Percentages based off n = 44 ambulant and n=38 non-ambulant DMD participants who answered these  
 927 questions.

928 When considering a treatment for DMD, patients and caregivers most commonly reported that they  
 929 expect a treatment to at least slow down or prevent the progression of the disease (Table 17). This  
 930 was observed for both ambulant and non-ambulant patients. Improvements in muscle strength,  
 931 general condition and mobility were also expectations reported in both ambulant and non-ambulant  
 932 DMD populations.

933

934 **Table 17: Expectations for Clinical Trial in DMD by Walking Ability**

Expectation <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	DMD (n = 92)
Missing	6	5	11
Slow or stop disease progression	21 (48.8%)	16 (42.1%)	37 (45.7%)
Muscle strength improved	7 (16.3%)	6 (15.8%)	13 (16.0%)
General improvement	5 (11.6%)	7 (18.4%)	12 (14.8%)
Mobility improved	5 (11.6%)	1 (2.6%)	6 (7.4%)

935 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

936 <sup>1</sup>Participants' responses could include multiple expectations. Expectations are not mutually exclusive, so column  
937 percentages may total more than 100%.

938 Percentages reported are calculated based on the number of non-missing participants in the column.

939 Ambulation, particularly walking, is the key function that most ambulant DMD patients would like to  
940 see maintained in a clinical trial. Not surprisingly, as those who are non-ambulant have already lost  
941 this ability, these respondents focused more upon cardiovascular or pulmonary function, upper body  
942 function, muscle strength, and hand function (Table 18).

943 **Table 18: Function to Maintain in DMD by Walking Ability**

Function to Maintain <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total DMD (n = 92)
Missing	7	11	18
Ambulation	23 (54.8%)	1 (3.1%)	24 (32.4%)
<b>Walking</b>	19 (45.2%)	1 (3.1%)	20 (27.0%)
<b>Stairs</b>	1 (2.4%)	0	1 (1.4%)
Cardiovascular or pulmonary	8 (19.0%)	11 (34.4%)	19 (25.7%)
Muscle strength	3 (7.1%)	5 (15.6%)	8 (10.8%)
Upper body function	1 (2.4%)	6 (18.8%)	7 (9.5%)
Hand function	0	5 (15.6%)	5 (6.8%)
Mobility	3 (7.1%)	1 (3.1%)	4 (5.4%)

944 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

945 <sup>1</sup>Participants' responses could include multiple functions. Functions are not mutually exclusive, so column  
946 percentages may total more than 100%.

947 Percentages reported are calculated based on the number of non-missing participants in the column.

948 In terms of functions that respondents would most want to see improved in a clinical trial, ambulant  
 949 DMD patients again focused mostly upon ambulation, referring to walking in addition to climbing stairs  
 950 and running. Non-ambulant patients again focused upon muscle strength and cardiovascular or  
 951 pulmonary function (Table 19).

952 **Table 19: Function to be Improved in DMD by Walking Ability**

Function to be Improved <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total DMD (n = 92) <sup>2</sup>
Missing	9	8	17
Muscle strength	10 (25.0%)	12 (34.3%)	22 (29.3%)
Ambulation	12 (30.0%)	1 (2.9%)	13 (17.3%)
<b>Walking</b>	4 (10.0%)	1 (2.9%)	5 (6.7%)
<b>Stairs</b>	5 (12.5%)	0	5 (6.7%)
<b>Running</b>	3 (7.5%)	0	3 (4.0%)
Cardiovascular or pulmonary	4 (10.0%)	7 (20.0%)	11 (14.7%)
Fatigue or energy levels	5 (12.5%)	2 (5.7%)	7 (9.3%)
Mobility	2 (5.0%)	2 (5.7%)	4 (5.3%)
Upper limb function	0	4 (11.4%)	4 (5.3%)
Daily functions	2 (5.0%)	2 (5.7%)	4 (5.3%)

953 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

954 <sup>1</sup>Participants' responses could include multiple functions. Functions are not mutually exclusive, so  
 955 column percentages may total more than 100%.

956 <sup>2</sup>Percentages reported are calculated based on the number of non-missing participants in the column.

957 However, in both the ambulant and non-ambulant DMD populations, ambulation was a function they  
 958 most wanted to see restored. For those who are ambulant, the focus was upon walking, climbing stairs  
 959 and running, and for those who are non-ambulant, the focus was solely on walking (Table 20).

960 Outcomes related to the distance walked (either before stopping or per day; n = 36 in total out of 62  
 961 DMD respondents answering this question) were considered to best represent an improvement in  
 962 ambulation, along with the experience of fatigue during ambulation (n = 31). (See Table 21).

963 Interestingly, ability to walk fast appeared not representing such an improvement in ambulation for the  
 964 overall DMD population, but all 3 ambulant patients with DMD who answered the survey reported that  
 965 ability to walk fast represented an improvement in ambulation. When considering all ambulant NMDs  
 966 patients who answered the survey, including DMD, ability to walk fast appeared to be the second item  
 967 that represented the best an ambulation improvement (42% in patients, vs 8% in caregivers). In  
 968 contrary, the number of falls per day appeared to be the third best representative of an improvement  
 969 for caregivers (49% in caregivers vs 8% in patients), suggesting that caregivers were probably more  
 970 concern about the risk of falls that might result in dramatic consequences. (See results presented at  
 971 the World Muscle Society Congress 2021, Poster EP322, Section 7.2)

972 **Table 20: Function to be Restored in DMD by Walking Ability**

Function to Restore <sup>1</sup>	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total DMD (n = 92) <sup>2</sup>
Missing	11	9	20
Ambulation	10 (26.3%)	11 (32.4%)	21 (29.2%)
<b>Walking</b>	2 (5.3%)	10 (29.4%)	12 (16.7%)
<b>Stairs</b>	4 (10.5%)	0	4 (5.6%)
<b>Running</b>	3 (7.9%)	0	3 (4.2%)
Muscle strength	8 (21.1%)	8 (23.5%)	16 (22.2%)
Fatigue or energy levels	9 (23.7%)	0	9 (12.5%)
Quality of life	3 (7.9%)	1 (2.9%)	4 (5.6%)

973 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

974 <sup>1</sup>Participants' responses could include multiple functions. Functions are not mutually exclusive, so column  
975 percentages may total more than 100%.

976 <sup>2</sup>Percentages reported are calculated based on the number of non-missing participants in the column.

977 **Table 21. Aspects that Best Represent Improvement in Ambulation - DMD by Walking Ability**

Best represents an ambulation improvement*	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total (n = 92)
Not concerned with ambulation outcomes	13	17	30
Fatigue during ambulation	18 (50.0%)	13 (50.0%)	31 (50.0%)
Distance walked before stopping	16 (44.4%)	9 (34.6%)	25 (40.3%)
Number of falls per day	14 (38.9%)	10 (38.5%)	24 (38.7%)
Ability to climb stairs	13 (36.1%)	2 (7.7%)	15 (24.2%)
Ease in climbing stairs (both feet on each step or one foot per step)	11 (30.6%)	1 (3.8%)	12 (19.4%)
Distance walked per day	6 (16.7%)	5 (19.2%)	11 (17.7%)
Time measured to climb stairs	4 (11.1%)	0	4 (6.5%)
Ability to walk fast	2 (5.6%)	1 (3.8% <sup>o</sup> )	3 (4.8%)
Other <sup>1</sup>	0	3 (11.5%)	3 (4.8%)
Prefer not to respond	0	2 (7.7%)	2 (3.2%)

978 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NMD = neuromuscular disease

979 \*Due to the ability for participants to check all that apply, percentages are not calculated in SAS output; <sup>1</sup> 'Ability to  
980 walk in general', 'Ability to walk, sit up from reclined unassisted, groom and dress independently', and 'Being able

981 to stand up'

982 When specifically asked whether measuring a change in the top speed while walking is representative  
983 of an ambulation improvement<sup>e</sup>, overall, 57.78% of those with DMD who responded agreed, and this  
984 agreement was found for both ambulant and non-ambulant DMD patients. Considering only answers  
985 from ambulant patients with NMDs, including DMD (N = 119), 84% of patients agreed that measuring  
986 a change in the top speed while walking was representative of an ambulation improvement (see  
987 Table 22 and Section 7.2, poster WMS2021). Estimates given on the distance that could currently be  
988 walked in 6-minutes showed that there was a range of ambulatory function represented within the  
989 survey population. When asked what they would consider to be an improvement in ambulation, almost  
990 half of the respondents reported that an improvement in 5 to 10 meters walking distance over 6  
991 minutes represented an improvement, and 70% rated 20 to 40 meters as an improvement (see  
992 Table 22).

993 **Table 22: Walking Speed as Improvement in the DMD Population by Walking Ability**

Best Represents an Ambulation Improvement*		Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total (n = 92)
Change in top speed as ambulation improvement	Missing	21	26	47
	Yes	15 (53.57%)	11 (64.71%)	26 (57.78%)
	No	12 (42.86%)	5 (29.41%)	17 (37.78%)
	Prefer not to respond	1 (3.57%)	1 (5.88%)	2 (4.44%)
Distance walked in 6 minutes	n missing	20	25	45
	less than 150 meters // 500 feet	2 (6.90%)	0	2 (4.26%)
	150 to 300 meters // 500 to 1000 feet	6 (20.69%)	0	6 (12.77%)
	300 to 450 meters // 1000 to 1500 feet	8 (27.59%)	0	8 (17.02%)
	450 to 600 meters // 1500 to 2000 feet	2 (6.90%)	0	2 (4.26%)
	I don't know	11 (37.93%)	3 (16.67%)	14 (29.79%)
	I prefer not to respond	0	4 (22.22%)	4 (8.51%)
	It is too difficult for him/her to walk during 6 minutes	0	9 (50.00%)	9 (19.15%)

<sup>e</sup> "Do you think that measuring a change in the top speed while walking is representative of an ambulation improvement?"

Best Represents an Ambulation Improvement*		Ambulant (n = 49)	Non-Ambulant (n = 43)	Total (n = 92)
	It is too difficult for me to walk during 6 minutes	0	2 (11.11%)	2 (4.26%)
5 to 10 meters // 15 to 30 feet considered as improvement?	n missing	23	26	49
	Improvement	2 (7.69%)	8 (47.06%)	10 (23.26%)
	Acceptable improvement	9 (34.62%)	1 (5.88%)	10 (23.26%)
	Unacceptable improvement	11 (42.31%)	0	11 (25.58%)
	Not applicable	4 (15.38%)	8 (47.06%)	12 (27.91%)
20 to 40 meters // 60 to 120 feet considered as improvement?	n missing	24	28	52
	Improvement	10 (40.00%)	4 (26.67%)	14 (35.00%)
	Acceptable improvement	12 (48.00%)	2 (13.33%)	14 (35.00%)
	Unacceptable improvement	1 (4.00%)	0	1 (2.50%)
	Not applicable	2 (8.00%)	9 (60.00%)	11 (27.50%)
50 to 100 meters // 150 to 300 feet considered as improvement?	n missing	26	28	54
	Improvement	20 (86.96%)	4 (26.67%)	24 (63.16%)
	Acceptable improvement	2 (8.70%)	2 (13.33%)	4 (10.53%)
	Unacceptable improvement	0	0	0
	Not applicable	1 (4.35%)	9 (60.00%)	10 (26.32%)

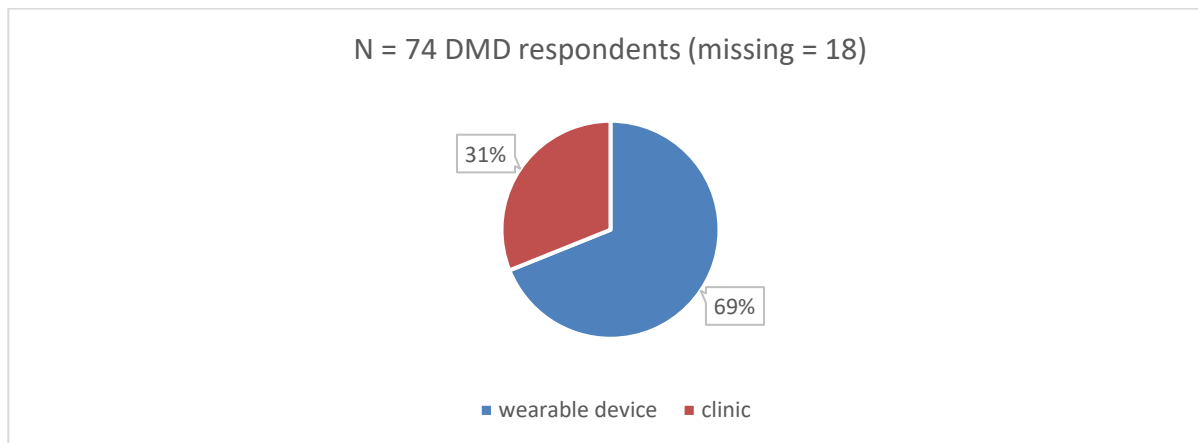
994 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

995 Results are expressed in Number(Percentage excluding missing answers)

996 When asked about their preferences for how to have mobility assessed during a clinical trial, the  
997 majority of the DMD population, both ambulant and non-ambulant, indicated that they would prefer to  
998 use a wearable device in a real world setting rather than a regular assessment by a physiotherapist or  
999 clinician in a clinic-based setting (Figure 5). Among those within the DMD population who indicated  
1000 they would prefer a device and provided an explanation (n = 7), participants generally noted that they  
1001 felt a device would provide more accurate data (n = 4). Among those who indicated they would prefer

1002 a physiotherapist or physician to make regular assessments and provided an explanation (n = 7),  
 1003 participants typically noted they either did not like the device size (n = 3) or would prefer a  
 1004 combination of both a device and physician (n = 2). The survey participants had been shown a picture  
 1005 of the ActiMyo® device and only 1 DMD participant had actually used it previously (Table 23).

1006 **Figure 5: Illustration of Preference for Method of Assessing Mobility in a Clinical**  
 1007 **Trial - DMD**



1008  
 1009 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1010 Reflecting the overall preference for a wearable device, over 70% (n = 55) of those DMD participants  
 1011 who responded to the survey questions around clinical trials indicated that such a device as ActiMyo®  
 1012 would make participating in a clinical trial more attractive and over 75% reported they would be willing  
 1013 to use ActiMyo®. Finally, 44.6% of DMD participants indicated they would be willing to wear ActiMyo®  
 1014 continuously for as long as the trial lasted. However, several also noted that they did not know how  
 1015 long they would wear it. It is also important to note that many participants (n ≥ 14) did not answer  
 1016 these questions about ActiMyo® (Table 23).

1017 **Table 23: Feedback on ActiMyo® Device in DMD by Walking Ability**

Question	Response	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non- Ambulant (n = 43)	Total (n = 92)
Prior use of ActiMyo®	Missing	7	7	14
	No	41 (97.62%)	36 (100.0%)	77 (98.7%)
	Yes	1 (2.38%)	0	1 (1.9%)
Would device such as ActiMyo® make participating in clinical trials more attractive	n missing	7	7	14
	No	14 (33.33%)	7 (19.44%)	21 (26.9%)
	Yes	28 (66.67%)	27 (75.00%)	55 (70.5%)
	I prefer not to respond	0	2 (5.56%)	2 (2.6%)
	n missing	7	7	14

Question	Response	Ambulant (n = 49)	Non- Ambulant (n = 43)	Total (n = 92)
Willing to use ActiMyo®	No	0	2 (5.56%)	2 (2.6%)
	Yes	35 (83.33%)	26 (72.22%)	61 (78.2%)
	I don't know	7 (16.67%)	7 (19.44%)	14 (18.0%)
How long willing to wear ActiMyo®	n missing	7	11	18
	As long as the trial lasts	13 (30.95%)	20 (62.50%)	33 (44.6%)
	2 weeks	5 (11.90%)	1 (3.13%)	6 (8.1%)
	1 month	3 (7.14%)	2 (6.25%)	5 (6.8%)
	6 months	5 (11.90%)	0	5 (6.8%)
	1 year or more	2 (4.76%)	1 (3.13%)	3 (4.1%)
	I don't know	14 (33.33%)	8 (25.00%)	22 (29.7%)
Most important limitation to wearing ActiMyo®	n missing	7	7	14
	Tolerability / Discomfort of wearing the device	22 (52.38%)	18 (50.00%)	40 (51.3%)
	Size <i>and</i> weight of the device	12 (28.57%)	5 (13.89%)	17 (21.8%)
	The appearance of the device	3 (7.14%)	1 (2.78%)	4 (5.1%)
	The device is not waterproof	1 (2.38%)	3 (8.33%)	4 (5.1%)
	Duration of having to wear the device	2 (4.76%)	2 (5.56%)	4 (5.1%)
	Size <i>or</i> weight of the device	0	3 (8.33%)	3 (3.9%)
	Looking different because you are wearing the device	1 (2.38%)	1 (2.78%)	2 (2.6%)
	No limitation	1 (2.38%)	3 (8.33%)	4 (5.1%)

1018 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1019 Results are expressed in number (percentage excluding missing answers)

1020



1021 **3.2.2. Quantitative Evidence**

1022 **3.2.2.1. Population**

1023 The number of patients and control subjects for each study is provided in Table 1. The population  
 1024 characteristics, ActiMyo® configuration, and recording periods used in each clinical study are listed in  
 1025 Table 4. The median age in years of patients and control subjects was 8.0 and 9.3, respectively,  
 1026 ranging from 5 to 14 years, and 6 to 14.2 years. The mean and median age, and the age range for  
 1027 each study is provided in Table 24.

1028 **Table 24: Age Characteristics in Global, for Each Study, and Used to Study the Natural**  
 1029 **Course of the Disease (NHS) and the Response to Corticosteroids (TTT)**

Age (Years)	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	P-value*
DMD	125	8.1	8.0	1.94	5.0	14.0	< 0.001
CTRL	66	9.6	9.3	2.16	6.0	14.2	
DMD in NHS	107	8.254	8.000	1.9314	5.0	14.0	0.011
DMD starting TTT	18	6.991	6.457	1.6638	5.0	10.0	
DMD in CT-A	34	8.7	8.2	2.13	6.0	13.7	0.005
DMD in CT-B	51	8.4	8.0	1.53	6.0	11.0	
DMD in CT-C	7	7.7	8.0	1.98	5.0	10.0	
DMD In clinic	7	7.0	6.5	1.48	5.1	9.7	
DMD in NHS-A	2	5.5	5.5	0.71	5.0	6.0	
DMD in NHS-B	13	7.2	6.0	2.54	5.0	14.0	
DMD in NHS-C	11	7.1	6.8	1.57	5.2	10.0	
CTRL in NHS-A	62	9.6	9.3	2.13	6.0	14.2	-
CTRL in NHS-B	4	9.3	8.5	2.87	7.0	13.0	

1030 CTRL = control population; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NHS = Natural history study; SD = standard  
 1031 deviation; TTT = treatment

1032 \* Independent-Samples Mann-Whitney U Test (when 2 samples) or Independent-Samples Kruskal-Wallis Test  
 1033 (when more than 2 samples)

1034 **3.2.2.2. Test-retest Reliability**

1035 Based on measures performed 1 month apart in 2 successive recording periods for 52 DMD patients,  
 1036 the ICC coefficients were high (0.970) and plots homogenously distributed on the Bland and Altman  
 1037 graph, indicating excellent reliability between the 2 measures whatever the SV95C value (Table 25 and  
 1038 Figure 6).

1039

1040 **Table 25: Test-Retest Reliability of the SV95C - Intra-class Correlation Coefficient**

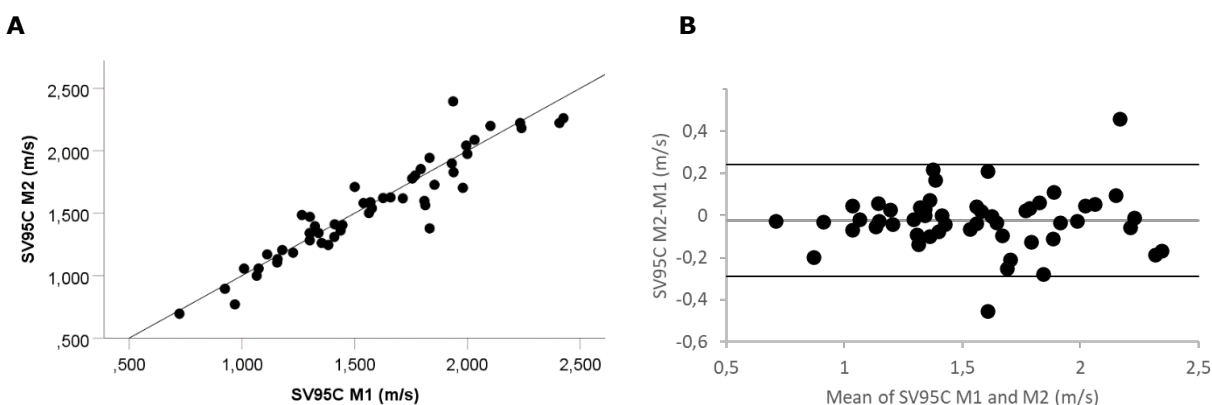
	N	ICC	95% CI
DMD	52	0.970	[0.947 – 0.983]

1041 CI = confidence interval; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; ICC = intra-class correlation  
 1042 coefficient; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1043

1044 **Figure 6: Comparison of SV95C Measured 1 Month Apart in 2 Successive Recording Periods**

1045



1046

1047 **SV95C measured in month 1 vs month 2. B. Bland and Altman representation, grey line**  
 1048 **represents the mean of the difference between SV95C measured at month 2 and month 1**  
 1049 **(mean SV95C difference = -0.024m/s), dark lines represent the mean difference**  
 1050 **between the measurements ± 1.96 SD (with SD = 0.136m/s).**

1051

1052 **3.2.2.3. Construct Validity**

1053 **3.2.2.3.1. Known-groups Validity**

1054 To confirm the known-groups validity of the SV95C, the DMD population was compared with an  
 1055 age-matched healthy control population at Baseline. Overall, the results verified that SV95C was able  
 1056 to discriminate patients with DMD from the healthy control subjects, with lower median SV95C scores  
 1057 reported for patients in the DMD population (1.563 m/s) compared with the healthy control population  
 1058 (2.713 m/s; P-value < 0.001; Table 26). As expected, no statistical significance (P-values > 0.05) was  
 1059 observed between DMD patients who participated in Studies CT-A, CT-B, CT-C, NHS-A, NHS-B, NHS-C,  
 1060 and in clinic DMD patients or between the DMD population used to study the natural course of the  
 1061 disease versus DMD populations starting corticosteroids. Based on the low sample size of healthy  
 1062 control subjects in Study NHS-B, a comparison between the healthy control subjects in the Studies  
 1063 NHS-A and NHS-B was not performed (Table 26).

1064

1065  
1066

**Table 26: Comparison of SV95C Scores Between the DMD and Healthy Control Populations, Different Studies, and the DMD NHS Versus TTT Populations at Baseline**

SV95C (m/s)	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	P-value*
<b>DMD</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>1.571</b>	<b>1.563</b>	<b>0.3818</b>	<b>0.700</b>	<b>2.500</b>	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>
<b>CTRL</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>2.621</b>	<b>2.713</b>	<b>0.4578</b>	<b>1.500</b>	<b>3.600</b>	
DMD_NHS	107	1.588	1.580	0.3825	0.7	2.5	0.226
DMD_TTT	18	1.474	1.484	0.3733	0.9	2.3	
CT-A-DMD	34	1.620	1.573	0.3537	1.100	2.400	0.828
CT-B-DMD	51	1.599	1.600	0.3785	0.800	2.500	
CT-C-DMD	7	1.505	1.489	0.4984	0.9	2.3	
In clinic-DMD	7	1.419	1.480	0.3048	1.1	1.8	
NHS-A-DMD	2	1.682	1.682	0.3368	1.4	1.9	
NHS-B-DMD	13	1.480	1.411	0.4124	0.9	2.4	
NHS-C-DMD	11	1.519	1.539	0.4588	0.7	2.0	
NHS-A-CTRL	62	2.673	2.726	0.4034	1.6	3.6	
NHS-B-CTRL	4	1.819	1.574	0.5647	1.5	2.7	

1067  
1068

CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity; TTT = treatment

1069  
1070

\*Independent-Samples Mann-Whitney U Test (when 2 samples) or Independent-Samples Kruskal-Wallis Test (when more than 2 samples).

1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079

Similar results were observed for the existing COA where the median 6MWD score was significantly lower in the DMD population compared with the healthy control population (389.0m versus 605.0m, respectively; P-value < 0.001) and higher (requiring more time to climb 4 stairs) for the 4SC (3.40 seconds versus 1.27 seconds; P-value < 0.001). Of note, for the 4SC, 3 healthy control subjects were compared against the DMD population (n = 109). A larger sample of healthy control subjects would be needed to confirm these results. As expected, no statistical significance (P-values > 0.05) was observed between DMD patients in the different studies (CT and NHS studies) or between the DMD NHS versus TTT populations. A comparison between the healthy control subjects in Studies NHS-A and NHS B was also not performed due to low sample size (Table 27 and Table 28).

1080

1081  
1082

**Table 27: Comparison of 6MWD Between the DMD and Healthy Control Populations, Different Studies, and the DMD NHS Versus TTT Populations at Baseline**

6MWD (m)	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	P-value*
<b>DMD</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>389.4</b>	<b>389.0</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>512.0</b>	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>
<b>CTRL</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>606.7</b>	<b>605.0</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>464.0</b>	<b>761.0</b>	

6MWD (m)	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	P-value*
CT-A-DMD	34	414.5	426.3	56.2	290.0	512.0	0.134
CT-B-DMD	50	384.7	386.0	82.3	25.0	510.3	
CT-C-DMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In clinic-DMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NHS-A-DMD	2	354.5	354.5	85.6	294.0	415.0	
NHS-B-DMD	12	363.6	355.0	52.6	290.0	475.0	
NHS-C-DMD	11	367.6	395.5	102.8	151.0	492.5	
NHS-A-CTRL	62	606.9	605.5	64.0	464.0	761.0	-
NHS-B-CTRL	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
DMD_NHS	105	391.0	392.0	76.1	25.0	512.0	0.114
DMD_TTT	4	347.3	340.0	51.6	294.0	415.0	

1083 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NHS = natural history  
1084 study; SD = standard deviation; TTT = Treatment

1085 \*Independent-Samples Mann-Whitney U Test (when 2 samples) or Independent-Samples Kruskal-Wallis Test (when  
1086 more than 2 samples)

1087 **Table 28: Comparison of 4SC Between the DMD and Healthy Control Populations, Different**  
1088 **Studies, and the DMD NHS Versus TTT Populations at Baseline**

4SC (s)	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	P-value*
<b>DMD</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>3.40</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>8.70</b>	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>
<b>CTRL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.51</b>	
CT-A-DMD	34	3.63	3.40	1.50	1.70	8.70	0.052
CT-B-DMD	51	3.90	3.40	1.56	1.62	8.00	
CT-C-DMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In clinic-DMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NHS-A-DMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NHS-B-DMD	13	4.90	4.93	2.06	1.29	8.57	
NHS-C-DMD	11	3.12	2.80	1.33	1.90	6.69	
NHS-A-CTRL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NHS-B-CTRL	3	1.32	1.27	0.17	1.19	1.51	-
DMD_NHS	107	3.83	3.40	1.64	1.29	8.70	0.136
DMD_TTT	2	5.05	5.05	0.28	4.85	5.25	

1089 4SC = 4-stair climb test; CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NHS = natural history study; SD  
 1090 = standard deviation; TTT = Treatment

1091 \*Independent-Samples Mann-Whitney U Test (when 2 samples) or Independent-Samples Kruskal-Wallis Test (when  
 1092 more than 2 samples)

1093 Very few CTRL performed the 4SC test. There will be more later with ActiLiège-Next study.

1094 The NSAA was not performed by healthy subjects. As expected, no statistical significance ( $P > 0.05$ )  
 1095 was observed between DMD patients in the CT-A, CT-B, NHS-B, and NHS-C studies or between the  
 1096 DMD NHS versus TTT populations (Table 29).

1097 **Table 29: Comparison of NSAA Between the DMD and Healthy Control Populations, Different**  
 1098 **Studies, and the DMD NHS Versus TTT Populations at Baseline**

NSAA (#)	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	P-value
DMD	109	22.8	23	6.28	2	33	-
CT-A-DMD	34	24.12	24.00	5.086	13	33	0.518
CT-B-DMD	51	22.43	22.00	6.792	2	33	
CT-C-DMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In clinic-DMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NHS-A-DMD	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NHS-B-DMD	13	23.69	23.00	5.202	18	33	
NHS-C-DMD	11	19.64	23.00	7.698	8	29	0.530
DMD_NHS	107	22.87	23.00	6.325	2	33	
DMD_TTT	2	20.50	20.50	3.536	18	23	

1099 CT = Clinical trial; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NHS = natural history study; NSAA = North Star  
 1100 Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation; TTT = Treatment

1101 \*Independent-Samples Mann-Whitney U Test (when 2 samples) or Independent-Samples Kruskal-Wallis Test (when  
 1102 more than 2 samples)

1103 NSAA was not performed by healthy subjects. Ceiling effect (max. score = 34).

1104 Furthermore, on stratifying by age group, comparisons between the DMD and healthy  
 1105 control groups in both the younger population (patients aged 5 to 7 years in the DMD group  
 1106 and 6 to 7 years in the control group), and the older population (patients aged 8 to 14 years  
 1107 in both the DMD and healthy control groups), SV95C and 6MWD were statistically lower in  
 1108 the DMD population compared with the healthy control population ( $P$ -values  $< 0.001$ ; Table  
 1109 30).

1110 **Table 30: Age Range Effect on SV95C, 6MWD, NSAA, 4SC (Comparison Between DMD and**  
 1111 **Control Groups)**

Age Range	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	P-value*
Age (y)							

DMD [5 – 7]	57	6.4	6.6	0.8	5.0	7.9	0.015
CTRL [6 – 7]	17	7.0	7.0	0.65	6.0	8.0	
DMD [8 - 14]	68	9.5	9.0	1.47	8.0	14.0	0.001
CTRL [8 – 14]	49	10.5	10.2	1.7	8.0	14.2	
<b>SV95C (m/s)</b>							
DMD [5 – 7]	57	1.723	1.680	0.346	1.009	2.426	< 0.001
CTRL [6 – 7]	17	2.627	2.673	0.351	1.478	3.074	
DMD [8 - 14]	68	1.444	1.386	0.366	0.723	2.470	< 0.001
CTRL [8 – 14]	49	2.619	2.742	0.493	1.474	3.556	
<b>6MWD (m)</b>							
DMD [5 – 7]	47	401.1	407.0	60.3	247.0	507.0	< 0.001
CTRL [6 – 7]	16	549.5	564.5	45.9	464.0	602.0	
DMD [8 - 14]	62	380.5	373.5	84.9	25.0	512.0	< 0.001
CTRL [8 – 14]	47	626.2	625.0	56.7	489.0	761.0	

1112 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; CTRL = Control population; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy;  
1113 NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1114 \* Independent-Samples Mann-Whitney U Test

1115 When stratified by age group, a statistical difference was observed between the youngest (patients  
1116 aged 5 to 7 years) and oldest DMD population (8 to 14 years) for both the SV95C and 4SC  
1117 (P-values < 0.001 and 0.005, respectively; Table 31). This indicates that, as expected by the  
1118 knowledge of the natural course of the disease, DMD patients in the older population had a lower stride  
1119 velocity and took longer to climb 4 stairs compared with the younger population (median SV95C: 1.39  
1120 m/s versus 1.68, respectively; median 4SC: 3.75 seconds versus 3.06 seconds). No statistical  
1121 significance was observed for the 6MWD and NSAA between age groups for the DMD population  
1122 meaning that 6MWD and NSAA are less sensitive to characterize difference between younger and older  
1123 patients. When comparing age groups for the control population (6 to 7 years of age versus 8 to 14  
1124 years of age), as expected, the only statistical significance was observed for the 6MWD (the distance  
1125 walked as fast as possible in 6 minutes was higher in the older population [625.0 meters] versus the  
1126 younger population [564.5 meters]; P-value < 0.001; Table 31).<sup>40</sup>

1127 Overall, in children, growth and disease progression are confounding factors and SV95C appears more  
1128 sensitive than 6MWD or NSAA to detect difference induced by the disease.

1129 **Table 31: Age Range Effect on SV95C, 6MWD, NSAA, 4SC (Comparison Within the DMD and**

1130 **Control Groups)**

Age Range	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	P-value*
<b>Age (y)</b>							
DMD [5 - 7]	57	6.4	6.6	0.8	5.0	7.9	< 0.001
DMD [8 - 14]	68	9.5	9.0	1.5	8.0	14.0	
CTRL [6 - 7]	17	7.0	7.0	0.6	6.0	8.0	< 0.001
CTRL [8 - 14]	49	10.6	10.2	1.7	8.0	14.2	
<b>SV95C (m/s)</b>							
DMD [5 - 7]	57	1.723	1.680	0.3459	1.009	2.426	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>
DMD [8 - 14]	68	1.444	1.386	0.3656	0.723	2.470	
CTRL [6 - 7]	17	2.627	2.673	0.3511	1.478	3.074	0.514
CTRL [8 - 14]	49	2.619	2.742	0.4926	1.474	3.556	
<b>6MWD (m)</b>							
DMD [5 - 7]	47	401.1	407.0	60.3	247.0	507.0	0.264
DMD [8 - 14]	62	380.5	373.5	84.9	25.0	512.0	
CTRL [6 - 7]	16	549.5	564.5	45.9	464.0	602.0	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>
CTRL [8 - 14]	47	626.2	625.0	56.7	489.0	761.0	
<b>NSAA (#)</b>							
DMD [5 - 7]	47	23.96	23.00	4.800	10	33	0.107
DMD [8 - 14]	62	21.97	22.00	7.126	2	33	
<b>4SC (s)</b>							
DMD [5 - 7]	47	3.38	3.06	1.42	1.29	8.57	<b>0.005</b>
DMD [8 - 14]	62	4.21	3.75	1.70	1.70	8.70	

1131 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; CTRL = control population; DMD =  
1132 Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation;  
1133 SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

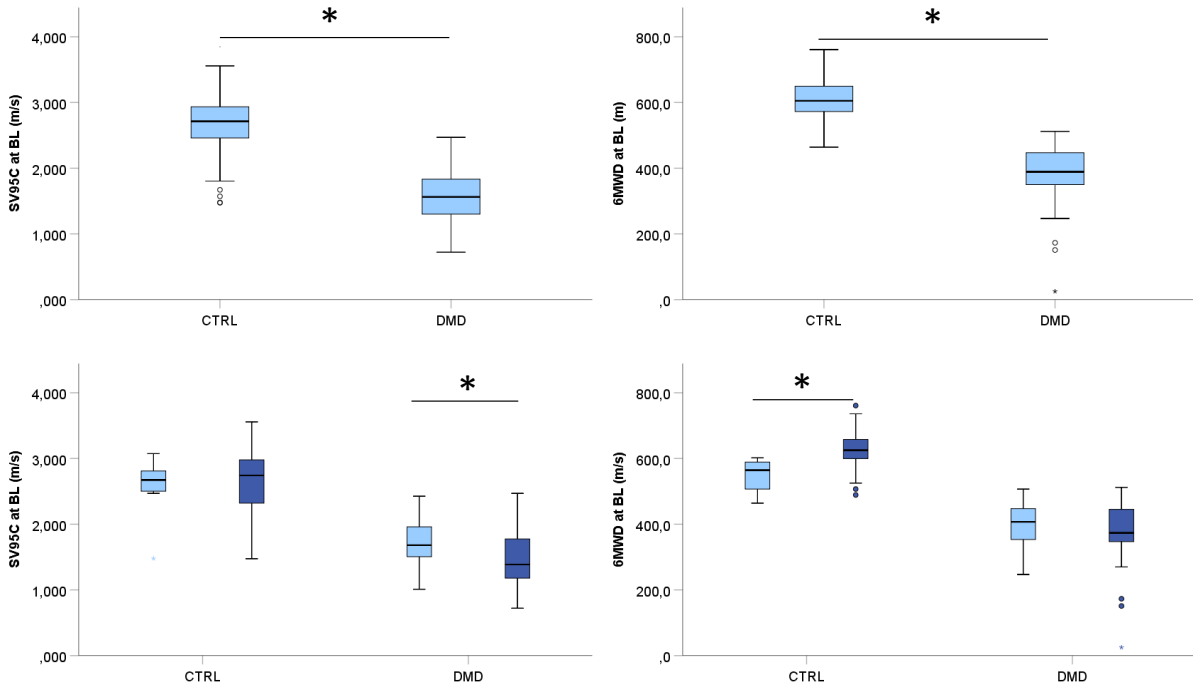
1134 \*Independent-Samples Mann-Whitney U Test

1135 Graphical representations of the comparison between DMD patients and healthy control subjects at  
1136 Baseline for SV95C and 6MWD, and the age range effect within the DMD population for SV95C, 6MWD,  
1137 NSAA, and 4SC and the healthy control population for SV95C and 6MWD are presented in Figure 7.

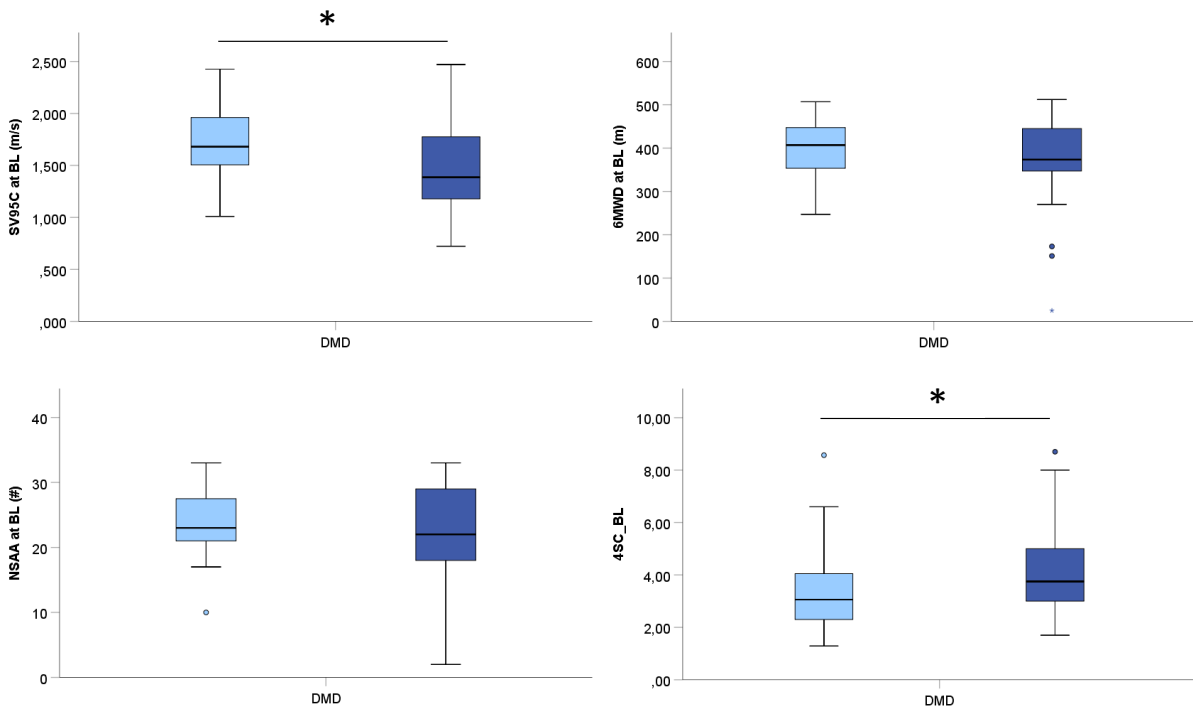
1138  
1139  
1140

**Figure 7: Comparison of SV95C Between the DMD Patient and Healthy Control Subjects at Baseline and the Age Range Effect in the DMD and Healthy Control Populations**

A. Comparison between DMD and CTRL subjects at baseline (SV95C and 6MWD)



B. Age range effect – DMD population (SV95C, 6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC)



■ [5-7] ■ [8-14]

1141

1142

4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; CTRL = Control population, DMD = Duchenne



1143 muscular dystrophy, NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of  
 1144 the stride velocity

1145 \* Change statistically significant (one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test)

1146 **3.2.2.3.2. Convergent Validity**

1147 Baseline characteristics including age and mean/median scores of the SV95C, 6MWD, 4SC, and NSAA  
 1148 (total score) for the DMD population (N = 107) are summarized in Table 32.

1149 **Table 32: Baseline Characteristics Including Age, SV95C and Existing COA Scores at Baseline**

	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
Age (y)	107	8.3	8.0	1.9	5.0	14.0
SV95C (m/s)	107	1.586	1.576	0.379	0.723	2.470
6MWD (m)	107	390.0	389.0	75.7	25.0	512.0
NSAA (#)	107	22.9	23.0	6.3	2	33
4SC (s)	107	3.82	3.40	1.58	1.29	8.70

1150 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; COA = clinical outcome assessment;  
 1151 NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the  
 1152 stride velocity

1153 Correlation coefficients between SV95C and the existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC, and NSAA) at Baseline in  
 1154 107 DMD patients are presented in Table 33. Overall, SV95C was significantly correlated with the  
 1155 6MWD, NSAA and 4SC (P-values < 0.001), with correlation coefficients (parametric [Pearson] and  
 1156 non-parametric [Spearman's]) ranging from -0.634 to 0.678. Specifically, there is a good correlation  
 1157 between the 6MWD and SV95C, mostly for SV95C below 1.5 m/s. For patients with SV95C > 1.5 m/s,  
 1158 the correlation is not as good, likely due to ceiling effect of the 6MWD around 500 m related to the test  
 1159 instruction asking patients to walk as fast as possible but not to run which does not exist for SV95C  
 1160 suggesting that SV95C is more able to discriminate than 6MWD. These results are displayed  
 1161 graphically by age group (5 to 7 years of age and 8 to 14 years of age) in Figure 8.

1162 **Table 33: Correlation Matrix Between SV95C and Other Functioning Outcome Measures at**  
 1163 **Baseline**

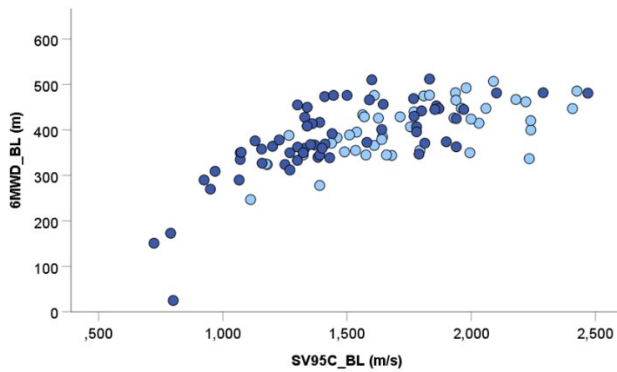
	Non-parametric correlation	SV95C_BL	6MWD_BL	NSAA_BL	4SC_BL	Parametric correlation
<b>SV95C_BL</b>			0.678	0.676	-0.622	Pearson
			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	Sig. (bilat)
			107	107	107	N
<b>6MWD_BL</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.657		0.746	-0.531	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	Sig. (bilat)
	N	107		107	107	N
<b>NSAA_BL</b>	Spearman's	0.644	0.674		-0.641	Pearson

	Rho					
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	Sig. (bilat)
	N	107	107		107	N
<b>4SC_BL</b>	Spearman's Rho	-0.634	-0.518	-0.639		
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
	N	107	107	107		

1164 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; BL = Baseline; NSAA = North Star  
 1165 Ambulatory Assessment; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

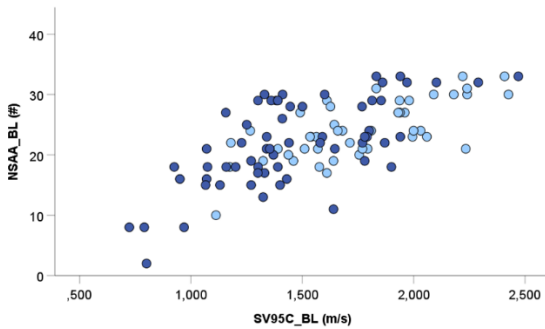
1166 **Figure 8: Relationship Between SV95C and Other Functioning Outcome Measures at Baseline**  
 1167 **(by Age Group)**

1168 **A (6MWD)**



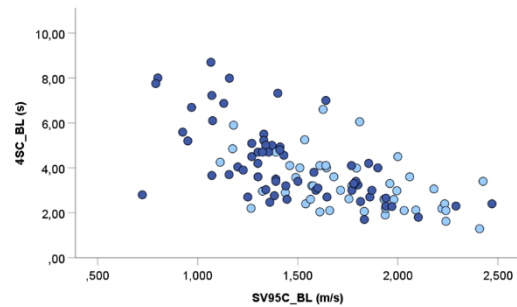
1169

1170 **B (NSAA)**



1171

**C (4SC)**



1172

■ [5-7] ■ [8-14]

1173 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; BL = Baseline; NSAA = North star  
 1174 ambulatory assessment; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1175 Population characteristics of patients followed over 3 months, including age and mean/median scores  
 1176 of the SV95C, 6MWD, 4SC, and NSAA (total score) for the DMD population (N = 43) at Baseline are  
 1177 summarized in Table 34.

1178 **Table 34: Population Characteristics Including Age, SV95C and Existing COA Scores at**

1179 **Baseline**

Baseline Values	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
Age (y)	43	8.395	8.000	1.5757	6.0	11.0
SV95C (m/s)	43	1.576	1.590	0.343	0.790	2.240
6MWD (m)	43	387.1	383.0	60.2	173.0	507.0
NSAA (#)	43	22.1	22.0	6.0	8	33
4SC (s)	43	3.90	3.50	1.50	1.62	7.75

1180 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; COA = clinical outcome assessment;  
 1181 NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the  
 1182 stride velocity

1183 Table 35 presents correlation coefficients between SV95C and the existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC, and  
 1184 NSAA) at Month 3 and the change after 3 months of follow-up in 43 DMD patients. Overall, the SV95C  
 1185 was significantly correlated with 6MWD, NSAA and 4SC at Month 3 (Pearson and Spearman’s  
 1186 correlation coefficients ranged from -0.603 to 0.761; P-values < 0.001) but was not correlated with  
 1187 other COAs based on the change after 3 months of follow-up (correlations ranged from -0.281  
 1188 to -0.009; P-values > 0.05). This was not unexpected as only the SV95C significantly decreased after  
 1189 3 months of follow-up (see Section 3.2.2.4). These results are also displayed graphically by age group  
 1190 (5 to 7 years of age and 8 to 14 years of age) in Figure 9.

**Table 35: Correlation Matrix Between SV95C Changes at 3 Months and Other Functioning Outcome Measures**

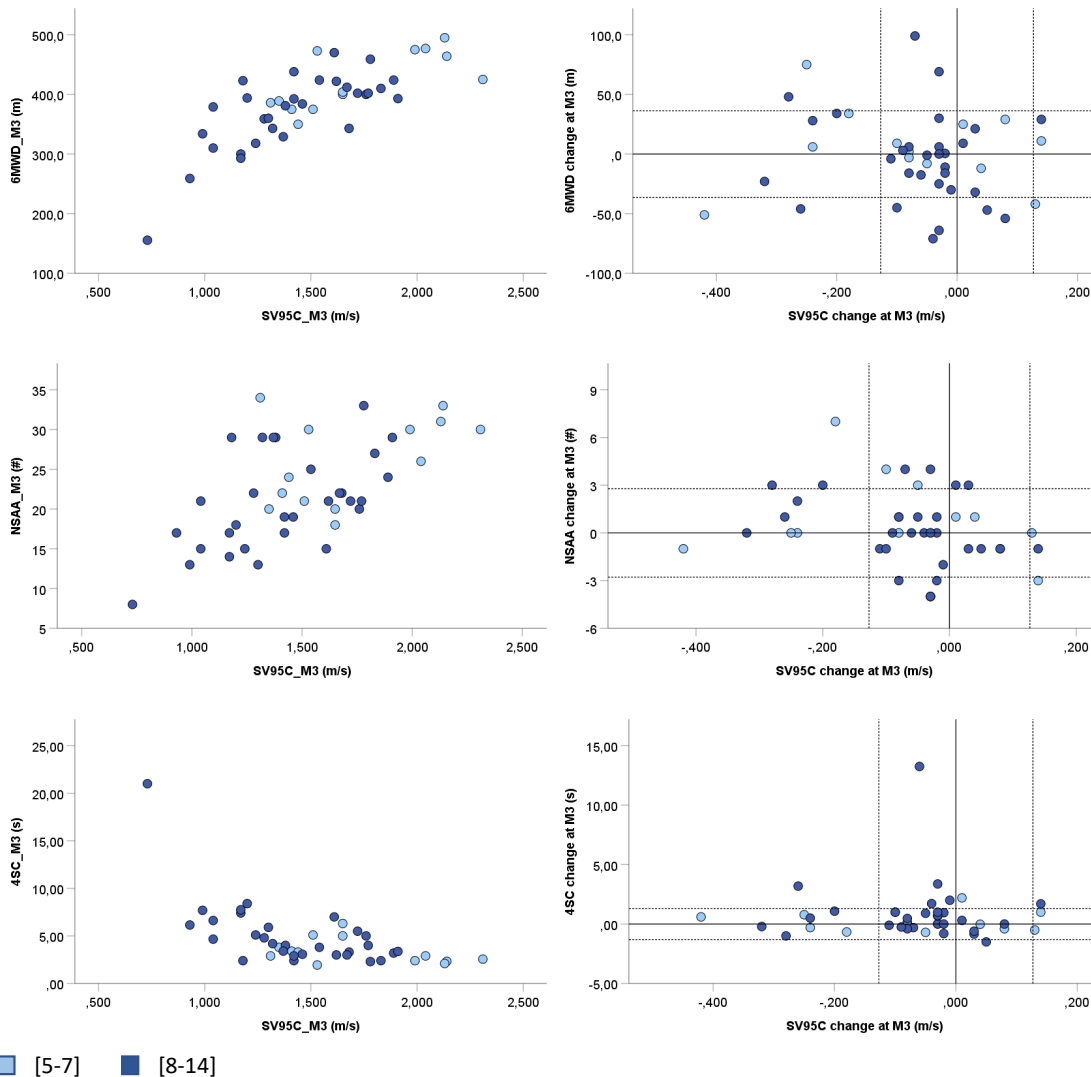
	<b>Non-parametric Correlation</b>	<b>SV95C_M3</b>	<b>6MWD_M3</b>	<b>NSAA_M3</b>	<b>4SC_M3</b>	<b>SV95C_d3M</b>	<b>6MWD_d3M</b>	<b>NSAA_d3M</b>	<b>4SC_d3M</b>	<b>Parametric correlation</b>
<b>SV95C_M3</b>			0.761**	0.599**	-0.587**	0.233	0.115	-0.052	-0.382*	Pearson
			<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.132	0.462	0.742	0.012	Sig. (bilat)
			43	43	43	43	43	43	43	N
<b>6MWD_M3</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.761**		0.573**	-0.712**	0.072	0.398**	0.162	-0.643**	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	0.645	0.008	0.300	<0.001	Sig. (bilat)
	N	43		43	43	43	43	43	43	N
<b>NSAA_M3</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.575**	0.500**		-0.684**	0.037	0.121	0.301*	-0.472**	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001	0.001		<0.001	0.812	0.438	0.050	0.001	Sig. (bilat)
	N	43	43		43	43	43	43	43	N
<b>4SC_M3</b>	Spearman's Rho	-0.603**	-0.641**	-0.771**		-0.003	-0.109	-0.081	0.893**	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		0.985	0.487	0.607	<0.001	Sig. (bilat)
	N	43	43	43		43	43	43	43	N
<b>SV95C_d3M</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.229	0.154	0.025	-0.019		-0.093	-0.254	-0.009	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	0.140	0.325	0.874	0.906		0.552	0.100	0.955	Sig. (bilat)
	N	43	43	43	43		43	43	43	N
<b>6MWD_d3M</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.157	0.410**	0.103	-0.115	-0.104		0.398	-0.177	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	0.314	0.006	0.512	0.463	0.509		0.008	0.256	Sig. (bilat)

	<b>Non-parametric Correlation</b>	<b>SV95C_M3</b>	<b>6MWD_M3</b>	<b>NSAA_M3</b>	<b>4SC_M3</b>	<b>SV95C_d3M</b>	<b>6MWD_d3M</b>	<b>NSAA_d3M</b>	<b>4SC_d3M</b>	<b>Parametric correlation</b>
	N	43	43	43	43	43		43	43	N
<b>NSAA_d3M</b>	Spearman's Rho	-0.067	0.174	0.287	-0.121	-0.281	0.352*		-0.143	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	0.667	0.264	0.062	0.438	0.068	0.020		0.359	Sig. (bilat)
	N	43	43	43	43	43	43		43	N
<b>4SC_d3M</b>	Spearman's Rho	-0.203	-0.339*	-0.395**	0.658**	-0.045	-0.161	-0.191		
	Sig. (bilat)	0.191	0.026	0.009	<0.001	0.773	0.301	0.221		
	N	43	43	43	43	43	43	43		

1192 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1193 \*Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed); \*\*Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed); d3M : change after 3 months of FU

1194 **Figure 9: Relationship Between SV95C and Other Functional Outcome Measures at 3 Months**  
 1195 **(by Age Group)**



1196 ----- : ± MDC80%

1197 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; MDC = Minimal detectable change at  
 1198 80% of confidence level; M3 = Months 3; NSAA = North star ambulatory assessment; SV95C = 95th  
 1199 centile of the stride velocity

1200 Population characteristics of patients followed over 6 months, including age and mean/median (SD)  
 1201 [min-max] scores of the SV95C, 6MWD, 4SC, and NSAA (total score) for the DMD population (N = 20)  
 1202 at Baseline are summarized in Table 36.

1203 **Table 36: Population Characteristics Including Age, SV95C and Existing COA Scores at**  
 1204 **Baseline**

Baseline Values	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
Age (y)	20	8.5	8.5	1.8	6.0	11.0
SV95C (m/s)	20	1.654	1.640	0.257	1.130	2.240

Baseline Values	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
6MWD (m)	20	402.8	398.0	47.1	312.0	510.3
NSAA (#)	20	21.75	22.00	5.533	11	32
4SC (s)	20	3.7510	3.4500	1.32003	1.62	7.00

1205 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; COA = clinical outcome assessment;  
1206 NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the  
1207 stride velocity

1208 Correlation coefficients between the SV95C and the existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC, and NSAA) at Month 6  
1209 and the change after 6 months of follow-up in 20 DMD patients are presented in Table 37. Overall, the  
1210 SV95C was significantly (or nearly significantly) correlated with the 6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC at Month 6  
1211 (Pearson and Spearman’s correlations ranged from -0.536 to 0.547; P-values ranged from 0.013 to  
1212 0.084) but was not correlated with other COAs based on the change after 6 months of follow-up  
1213 (correlations ranged from -0.256 to 0.014; P-values > 0.05). This was not unexpected as only the  
1214 SV95C significantly decreased after 6 months of follow-up (see Section 3.2.2.4). These results are also  
1215 displayed graphically by age group (5 to 7 years of age and 8 to 14 years of age) in Figure 10.

**Table 37: Correlation Matrix Between SV95C Changes at 6 Months and Other Functioning Outcome Measures at Month 6**

	<b>Non-parametric correlation</b>	<b>SV95C_M6</b>	<b>6MWD_M6</b>	<b>NSAA_M6</b>	<b>4SC_M6</b>	<b>SV95C_d6M</b>	<b>6MWD_d6M</b>	<b>NSAA_d6M</b>	<b>4SC_d6M</b>	<b>Parametric correlation</b>
<b>SV95C_M6</b>			<i>0.507*</i>	<i>0.547*</i>	<i>-0.486*</i>	<i>0.372</i>	<i>0.008</i>	<i>-0.055</i>	<i>-0.125</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
			<i>0.022</i>	<i>0.013</i>	<i>0.030</i>	<i>0.106</i>	<i>0.972</i>	<i>0.817</i>	<i>0.600</i>	Sig. (bilat)
			<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>6MWD_M6</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>0.524*</i>		<i>0.487*</i>	<i>-0.255</i>	<i>0.202</i>	<i>0.145</i>	<i>-0.110</i>	<i>-0.042</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>0.018</i>		<i>0.029</i>	<i>0.278</i>	<i>0.393</i>	<i>0.541</i>	<i>0.644</i>	<i>0.859</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	<i>20</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>NSAA_M6</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>0.396</i>	<i>0.244</i>		<i>-0.748**</i>	<i>0.161</i>	<i>0.037</i>	<i>0.019</i>	<i>-0.405</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>0.084</i>	<i>0.299</i>		<i>&lt;0.001</i>	<i>0.498</i>	<i>0.876</i>	<i>0.937</i>	<i>0.076</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>4SC_M6</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>-0.536*</i>	<i>-0.393</i>	<i>-0.824**</i>		<i>-0.166</i>	<i>0.169</i>	<i>0.205</i>	<i>0.782**</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>0.015</i>	<i>0.086</i>	<i>&lt;0.001</i>		<i>0.485</i>	<i>0.475</i>	<i>0.386</i>	<i>&lt;0.001</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>SV95C_d6M</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>0.401</i>	<i>0.184</i>	<i>0.138</i>	<i>-0.106</i>		<i>-0.036</i>	<i>-0.198</i>	<i>-0.256</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>0.080</i>	<i>0.436</i>	<i>0.561</i>	<i>0.657</i>		<i>0.880</i>	<i>0.402</i>	<i>0.277</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>6MWD_d6M</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>-0.175</i>	<i>0.114</i>	<i>-0.135</i>	<i>0.252</i>	<i>0.014</i>		<i>0.199</i>	<i>0.097</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>0.460</i>	<i>0.632</i>	<i>0.571</i>	<i>0.284</i>	<i>0.952</i>		<i>0.400</i>	<i>0.684</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>

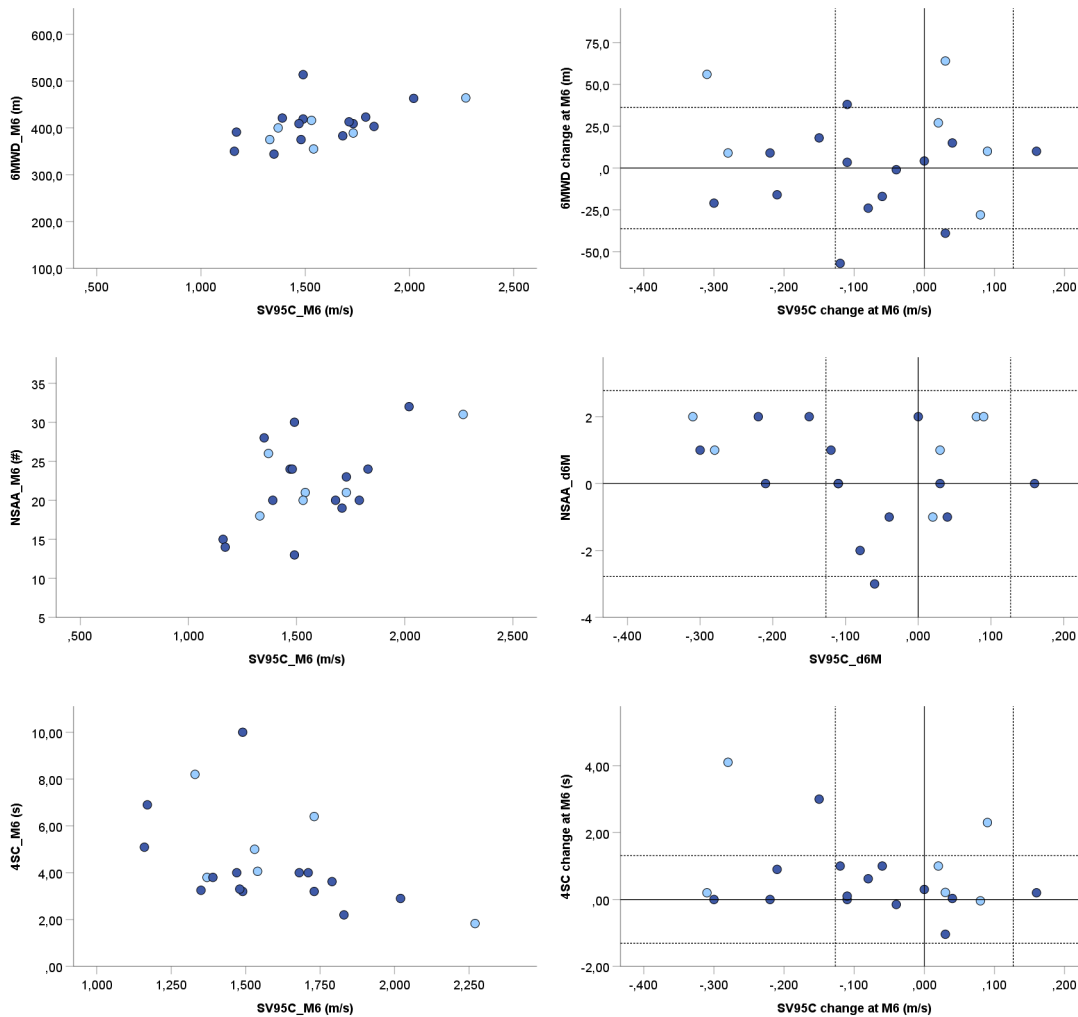


	<b>Non-parametric correlation</b>	<b>SV95C_M6</b>	<b>6MWD_M6</b>	<b>NSAA_M6</b>	<b>4SC_M6</b>	<b>SV95C_d6M</b>	<b>6MWD_d6M</b>	<b>NSAA_d6M</b>	<b>4SC_d6M</b>	<b>Parametric correlation</b>
<b>NSAA_d6M</b>	Spearman's Rho	-0.066	-0.155	0.034	0.219	-0.205	0.172		<i>0.187</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	0.783	0.514	0.886	0.354	0.385	0.469		<i>0.431</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	20	20	20	20	20	20		<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>4SC_d6M</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.070	0.379	-0.344	0.437	-0.155	0.198	0.079		
	Sig. (bilat)	0.769	0.099	0.138	0.054	0.513	0.402	0.742		
	N	20	20	20	20	20	20	20		

1217 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1218 \*\*Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed); \*Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed); d6M : change after 6 months of FU

1219 **Figure 10: Relationship Between SV95C and Other Functional Outcome Measures at 6**  
 1220 **Months (by Age Group)**



■ [5-7] ■ [8-14]

----- : ± MDC80%

1221  
 1222 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; MDC80% = Minimal detectable change  
 1223 at 80% of confidence level; M6 = Months 6; NSAA = North star ambulatory assessment; SV95C =  
 1224 95th centile of the stride velocity

1225 Population characteristics of patients followed over 9 months, including age and mean/median scores  
 1226 of the SV95C, 6MWD, 4SC, and NSAA (total score) for the DMD population (N = 24) at Baseline are  
 1227 summarized in Table 38.

1228 **Table 38: Population Characteristics Including Age, SV95C and Existing COA Scores at**  
 1229 **Baseline**

BL Values	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
Age (y)	24	8.3	8.0	1.6	6.0	11.0
SV95C (m/s)	24	1.663	1.705	0.362	0.950	2.240

BL Values	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
6MWD (m)	24	409.3	407.0	55.4	270.0	510.3
NSAA (#)	24	23.75	22.50	5.64	16	33
4SC (s)	24	3.42	3.20	1.20	1.62	7.22

1230 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; BL = Baseline; COA = clinical outcome  
1231 assessment; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th  
1232 centile of the stride velocity

1233 Table 39 presents correlation coefficients between the SV95C and the existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC, and  
1234 NSAA) at Month 9 and the change after 9 months of follow-up in 24 DMD patients. Overall, the SV95C  
1235 was significantly correlated with the 6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC at Month 9 (Pearson and Spearman's  
1236 correlations ranged from -0.651 to 0.698; P-values ranged from < 0.001 to 0.001) but was not  
1237 correlated with other COAs based on the change after 9 months of follow-up despite changes also  
1238 observed in existing COAs (correlations ranged from -0.368 to 0.094; P-values > 0.05). These results  
1239 are also displayed graphically by age group (5 to 7 years of age and 8 to 14 years of age) in Figure 11.

1240

**Table 39: Correlation Matrix Between SV95C Changes at 9 Months and Other Functioning Outcome Measures**

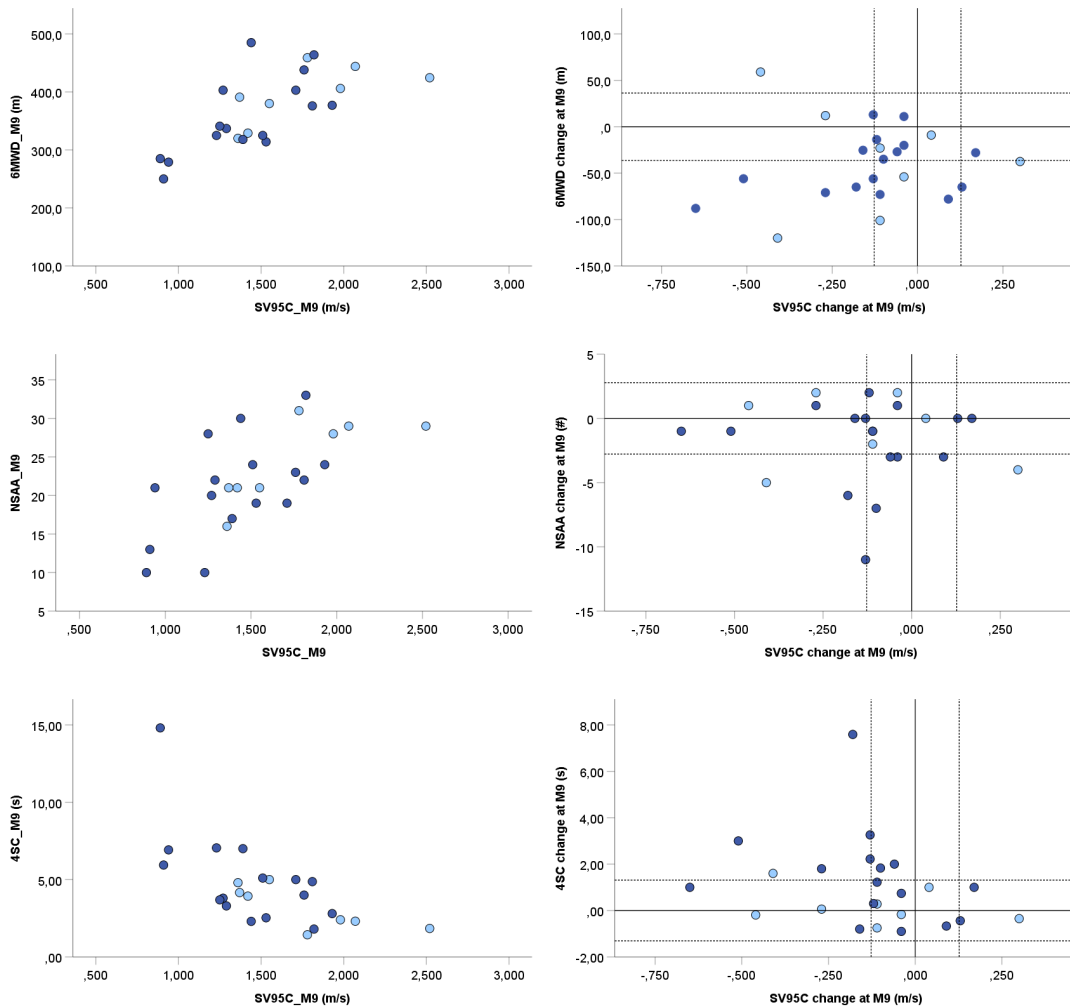
	<b>Non-parametric Correlation</b>	<b>SV95C_M9</b>	<b>6MWD_M9</b>	<b>NSAA_M9</b>	<b>4SC_M9</b>	<b>SV95C_d9M</b>	<b>6MWD_d9M</b>	<b>NSAA_d9M</b>	<b>4SC_d9M</b>	<b>Parametric Correlation</b>
<b>SV95C_M9</b>			0.698**	0.658**	-0.647**	0.400	0.186	-0.008	-0.545**	<i>Pearson</i>
			<0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.053	0.385	0.970	0.006	Sig. (bilat)
			24	24	24	24	24	24	24	<i>N</i>
<b>6MWD_M9</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.691**		0.764**	-0.636**	0.180	0.510*	0.288	-0.571**	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001		<0.001	0.001	0.399	0.011	0.173	0.004	Sig. (bilat)
	<i>N</i>	24		24	24	24	24	24	24	<i>N</i>
<b>NSAA_M9</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.677**	0.769**		-0.771**	0.118	0.276	0.440*	-0.638**	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	0.582	0.191	0.031	0.001	Sig. (bilat)
	<i>N</i>	24	24		24	24	24	24	24	<i>N</i>
<b>4SC_M9</b>	Spearman's Rho	-0.651**	-0.739**	-0.810**		-0.154	-0.198	-0.390	0.943**	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	0.001	<0.001	<0.001		0.474	0.353	0.060	<0.001	Sig. (bilat)
	<i>N</i>	24	24	24		24	24	24	24	<i>N</i>
<b>SV95C_d9M</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.380	0.164	0.076	-0.189		0.091	-0.068	-0.256	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	0.067	0.444	0.724	0.377		0.674	0.752	0.227	Sig. (bilat)

	<b>Non-parametric Correlation</b>	<b>SV95C_M9</b>	<b>6MWD_M9</b>	<b>NSAA_M9</b>	<b>4SC_M9</b>	<b>SV95C_d9M</b>	<b>6MWD_d9M</b>	<b>NSAA_d9M</b>	<b>4SC_d9M</b>	<b>Parametric Correlation</b>
	N	24	24	24	24		24	24	24	N
<b>6MWD_d9M</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.200	0.475*	0.204	-0.117	0.094		0.134	-0.241	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	0.350	0.019	0.339	0.587	0.662		0.534	0.257	Sig. (bilat)
	N	24	24	24	24	24		24	24	N
<b>NSAA_d9M</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.068	0.358	0.404	-0.298	-0.086	0.305		-0.440*	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	0.752	0.086	0.051	0.157	0.691	0.147		0.031	Sig. (bilat)
	N	24	24	24	24	24	24		24	N
<b>4SC_d9M</b>	Spearman's Rho	-0.542**	-0.614**	-0.615**	0.859**	-0.368	-0.227	-0.399		
	Sig. (bilat)	0.006	0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.077	0.286	0.053		
	N	24	24	24	24	24	24	24		

1242 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1243 \*\*Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed);\*Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed); d9M : change after 9 months of FU

1244 **Figure 11: Relationship Between SV95C and Other Functional Outcome Measures at 9**  
 1245 **Months (by Age Group)**



■ [5-7] ■ [8-14]

----- : ± MDC80%

1246  
 1247 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; MDC80% = minimal detectable change  
 1248 at 80% of confidence level; M9 = Months 9; NSAA = North star ambulatory assessment; SV95C =  
 1249 95th centile of the stride velocity

1250 Population characteristics of patients followed over 12 months, including age and mean/median (SD)  
 1251 [min-max] scores of the SV95C, 6MWD, 4SC, and NSAA (total score) for the DMD population (N = 15)  
 1252 at Baseline are summarized in Table 40.

1253 **Table 40: Population Characteristics Including Age, SV95C and Existing COA Scores at**

1254 **Baseline**

Baseline Values	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
Age (y)	15	8.333	8.000	1.5430	6.0	11.0
SV95C (m/s)	15	1.59600	1.64000	0.403977	0.950	2.240
6MWD (m)	15	380.333	383.000	52.0380	270.0	462.0
NSAA (#)	15	21.93	21.00	5.325	15	33
4SC (s)	15	3.7213	3.4000	1.37595	1.62	7.22

1255 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; COA = clinical outcome assessment;  
 1256 NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the  
 1257 stride velocity

1258 Table 41 presents correlation coefficients between the SV95C and the existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC, and  
 1259 NSAA) at Month 12 and the change after 12 months of follow-up in 15 DMD patients. Overall, the  
 1260 SV95C was significantly correlated with the 6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC at Month 12 (Pearson and  
 1261 Spearman’s correlations ranged from -0.749 to 0.835; P-values ranged from < 0.001 to 0.013). Based  
 1262 on the change after 12 months of follow-up, the SV95C appeared to be more correlated with the other  
 1263 COAs, although these correlations were not statistically significant (with the exception of the  
 1264 correlation between SV95C and 4SC; correlations ranged from -0.593 to 0.499). These results are also  
 1265 displayed graphically by age group (5 to 7 years of age and 8 to 14 years of age) in Figure 12.

1266 Overall, correlations observed between SV95C and existing COAs at baseline and over time for  
 1267 12 months follow up were as expected meaning that a relationship was found between all variables. As  
 1268 all variables aim to characterize patient ambulatory capabilities, they are linked through the patient  
 1269 clinical status as highlighted by the relationship with NSAA score that represents a more global  
 1270 evaluation of the motor abilities of a patient not limited to the walking ability such as timed tests.  
 1271 Nevertheless, a correlation between 2 variables does not imply a cause/consequence relationship.  
 1272 Consequently, a strong correlation between variable changes was not expected because their evolution  
 1273 with time, their variability, and their ability to detect patient ambulation decline are different (see  
 1274 Section 3.2.2.4).

**Table 41: Correlation Matrix Between SV95C Changes at 12 Months and Other Functioning Outcome Measures**

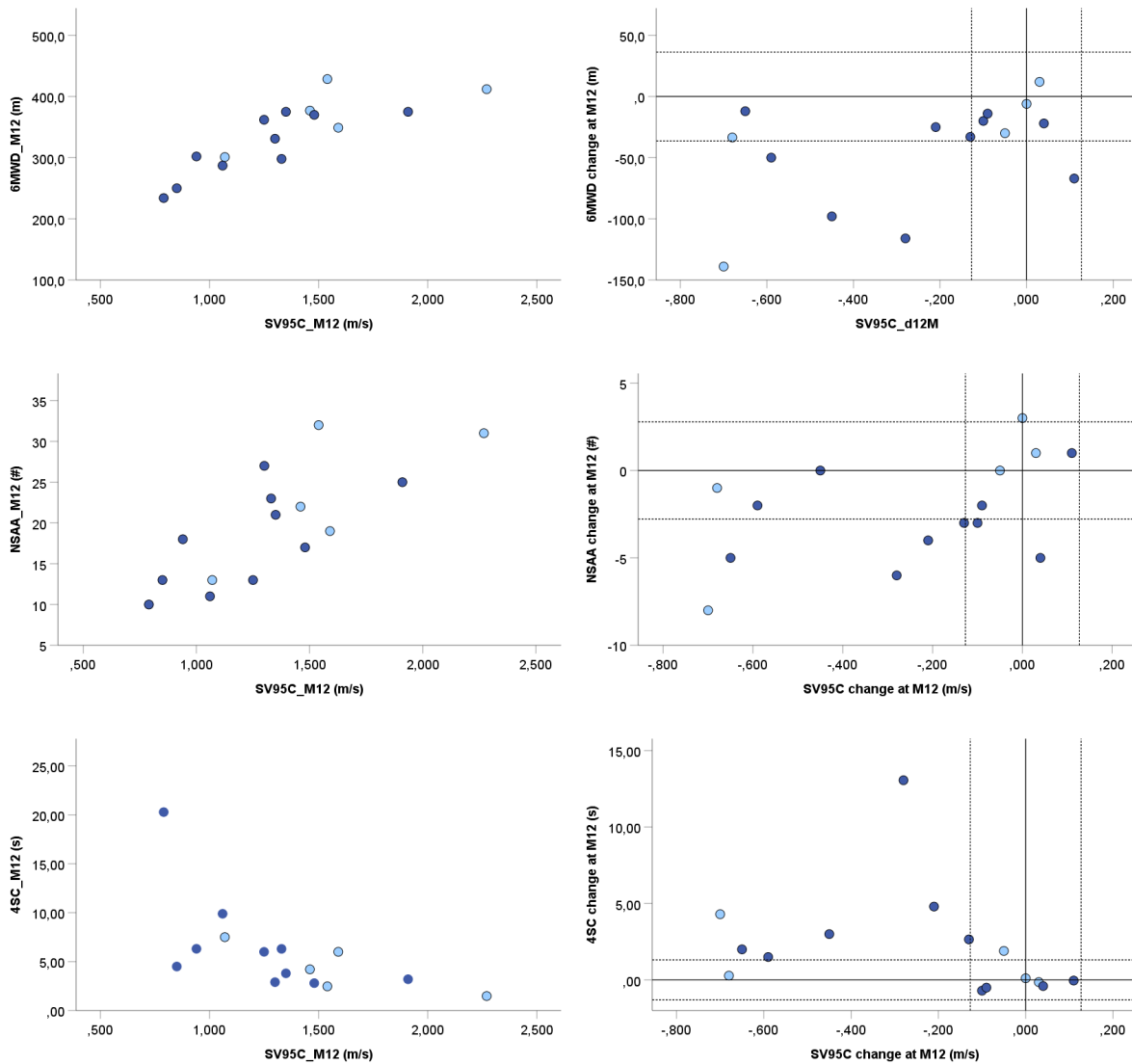
	<b>Non-parametric Correlation</b>	<b>SV95C_M1 2</b>	<b>6MWD_M1 2</b>	<b>NSAA_M12</b>	<b>4SC_M12</b>	<b>SV95C_d1 2M</b>	<b>6MWD_d1 2M</b>	<b>NSAA_d12 M</b>	<b>4SC_d12M</b>	<b>Parametric Correlation</b>
<b>SV95C_M1 2</b>			<i>0.821**</i>	<i>0.758**</i>	<i>-0.625*</i>	<i>0.335</i>	<i>0.387</i>	<i>0.655**</i>	<i>-0.539*</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
			<i>&lt;0.001</i>	<i>0.001</i>	<i>0.013</i>	<i>0.223</i>	<i>0.154</i>	<i>0.008</i>	<i>0.038</i>	Sig. (bilat)
			<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>6MWD_M1 2</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>0.835**</i>		<i>0.750**</i>	<i>-0.723**</i>	<i>0.006</i>	<i>0.485</i>	<i>0.523*</i>	<i>-0.627*</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>&lt;0.001</i>		<i>0.001</i>	<i>0.002</i>	<i>0.984</i>	<i>0.067</i>	<i>0.045</i>	<i>0.012</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	<i>15</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>NSAA_M12</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>0.753**</i>	<i>0.734**</i>		<i>-0.672**</i>	<i>0.138</i>	<i>0.345</i>	<i>0.713**</i>	<i>-0.579*</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>0.001</i>	<i>0.002</i>		<i>0.006</i>	<i>0.623</i>	<i>0.207</i>	<i>0.003</i>	<i>0.024</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>4SC_M12</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>-0.749**</i>	<i>-0.805**</i>	<i>-0.775**</i>		<i>-0.167</i>	<i>-0.576*</i>	<i>-0.507</i>	<i>0.976**</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>0.001</i>	<i>&lt;0.001</i>	<i>0.001</i>		<i>0.552</i>	<i>0.025</i>	<i>0.054</i>	<i>&lt;0.001</i>	Sig. (bilat)
	N	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>N</i>
<b>SV95C_d1 2M</b>	Spearman's Rho	<i>0.468</i>	<i>0.248</i>	<i>0.262</i>	<i>-0.433</i>		<i>0.443</i>	<i>0.456</i>	<i>-0.269</i>	<i>Pearson</i>
	Sig. (bilat)	<i>0.079</i>	<i>0.372</i>	<i>0.346</i>	<i>0.107</i>		<i>0.099</i>	<i>0.088</i>	<i>0.333</i>	Sig. (bilat)



	<b>Non-parametric Correlation</b>	<b>SV95C_M1 2</b>	<b>6MWD_M1 2</b>	<b>NSAA_M12</b>	<b>4SC_M12</b>	<b>SV95C_d1 2M</b>	<b>6MWD_d1 2M</b>	<b>NSAA_d12 M</b>	<b>4SC_d12M</b>	<b>Parametric Correlation</b>
	N	15	15	15	15		15	15	15	N
<b>6MWD_d12 M</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.229	0.359	0.197	-0.477	0.457		0.464	-0.645**	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	0.413	0.188	0.481	0.072	0.087		0.081	0.009	Sig. (bilat)
	N	15	15	15	15	15		15	15	N
<b>NSAA_d12 M</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.710**	0.592*	0.788**	-0.526*	0.499	0.305		-0.514	Pearson
	Sig. (bilat)	0.003	0.020	<0.001	0.044	0.058	0.269		0.050	Sig. (bilat)
	N	15	15	15	15	15	15		15	N
<b>4SC_d12M</b>	Spearman's Rho	-0.439	-0.456	-0.513	0.831**	-0.593*	-0.589*	-0.414		
	Sig. (bilat)	0.101	0.088	0.051	<0.001	0.020	0.021	0.125		
	N	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		

1276 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment\*\*Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-  
1277 tailed);\*Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed); d12M : change after 12 months of FU

1278 **Figure 12: Relationship Between SV95C and Other Functional Outcome Measures at 12**  
 1279 **Months (by Age Group)**



■ [5-7] ■ [8-14]

----- : ± MDC80%

1280  
 1281 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; MDC80% = minimal detectable change  
 1282 at 80% of confidence level; M12 = Months 12; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SV95C =  
 1283 95th centile of the stride velocity

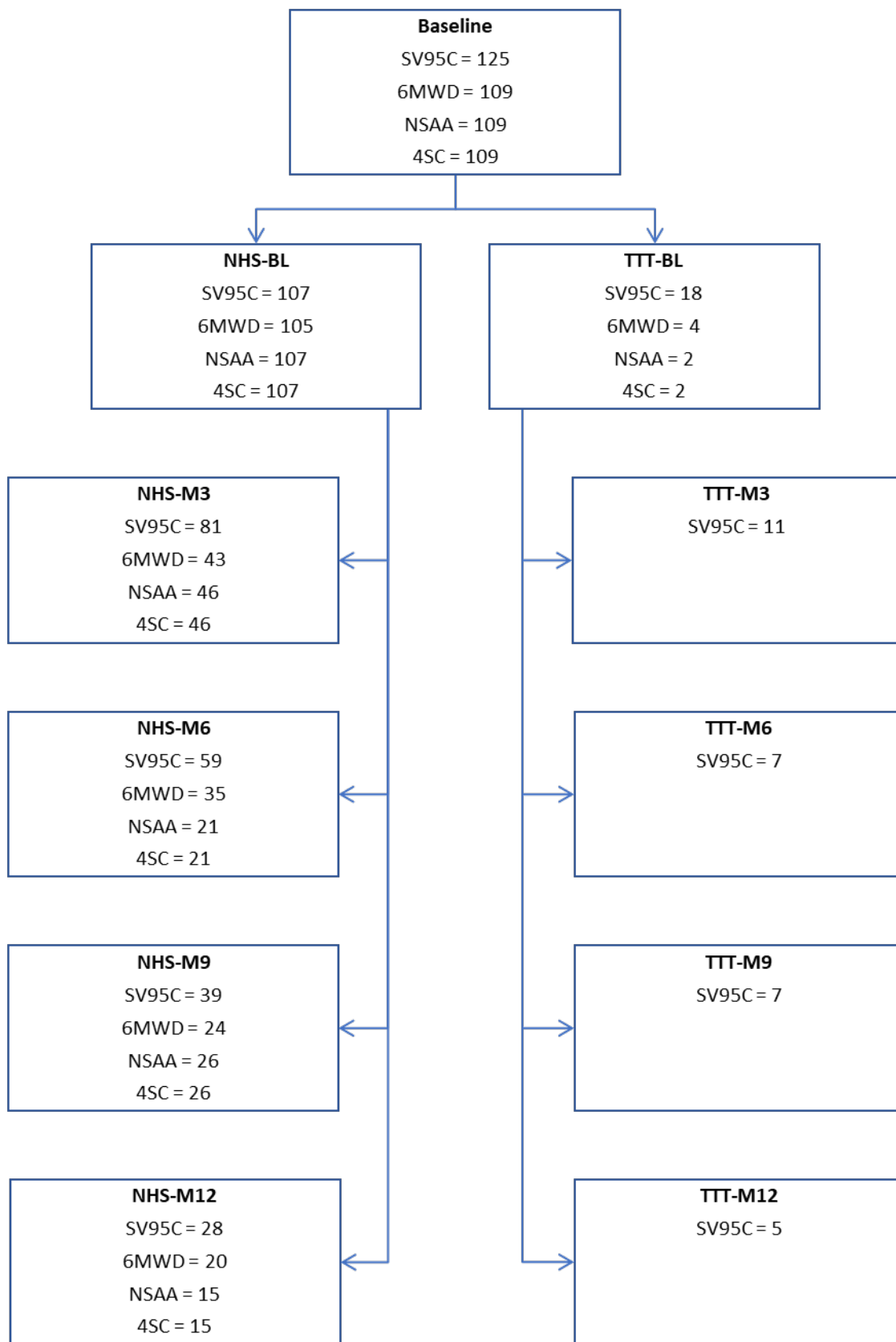
1284  
 1285 **3.2.2.4. Responsiveness (Ability to Detect Change)**

1286 **3.2.2.4.1. Population**

1287 A flowchart of all available data and available data over time from the same pool of patients for the  
 1288 longitudinal analyses (responsiveness) is provided in Figure 13 and Figure 14, respectively.

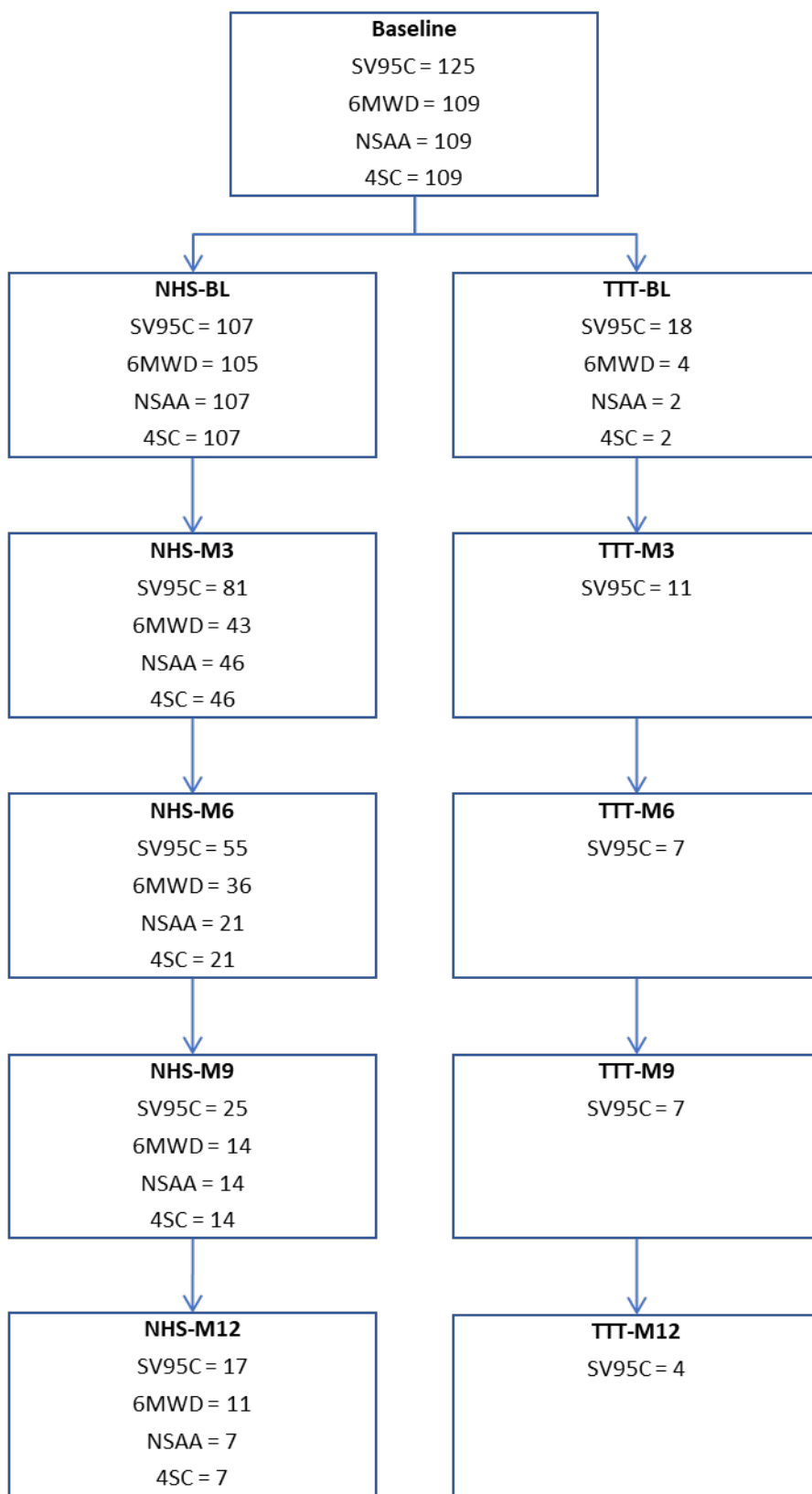
1289

1290 **Figure 13: Flowchart of All Available Data for Assessment of Responsiveness**



1291  
 1292 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; BL = Baseline; NHS = Natural history  
 1293 study; NSAA = North star ambulatory assessment; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1294 **Figure 14: Flowchart of Available Data from the Same Pool of Patients over all Time Points**  
 1295 **from BL to M12**



1296  
 1297 4SC = 4-stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; BL = Baseline; NHS = Natural history  
 1298 study; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1299 **3.2.2.4.2. Natural Change Over Time (All Available Data)**

1300 **SV95C**

1301 Responsiveness of the SV95C was determined by using the natural change over time at 3, 6, 9, and  
 1302 12 months in 81, 59, 39, and 28 patients, respectively, on a stable regimen of corticosteroids or  
 1303 having initiated corticosteroids from at least 6 months. Overall, a continual decline in the median  
 1304 change from baseline scores at Month 3 to Month 12 was reported (median change from baseline  
 1305 scores were -0.044, -0.067, -0.110, and -0.204, respectively), with statistically significant median  
 1306 score changes observed at each time point (P-values < 0.001). The SRM (calculated as the mean of  
 1307 the change divided by the SD of the change) also increased over the course of the study (from 0.45  
 1308 after 3 months to 1.03 after 12 months). These results not only indicate that the loss of maximal  
 1309 speed is progressive over time, but that the SV95C may be sensitive enough to detect disease  
 1310 progression over the course of 12 months and even as early as 3 months (Table 42 and Figure 15).

1311 Based on the estimated sample size, a large number of subjects to identify a decrease in SV95C is  
 1312 needed at 3 months follow-up. However, the sample size required to identify a decrease in SV95C was  
 1313 estimated at quite half the number after 6 months of follow-up and appeared smaller than sample size  
 1314 required in current clinical trials (Table 42).

1315 **Table 42: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD on Stable Steroid Regimen**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	81	59	39	28
Median (m/s)	-0.044	-0.067	-0.110	-0.204
Mean (m/s)	-0.051	-0.080	-0.119	-0.241
SD (m/s)	0.113	0.134	0.186	0.234
P-value*	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>
SRM**	0.45	0.60	0.64	1.03
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 20\%$	78	44	38	15
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	104	58	51	20
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	128	72	63	25

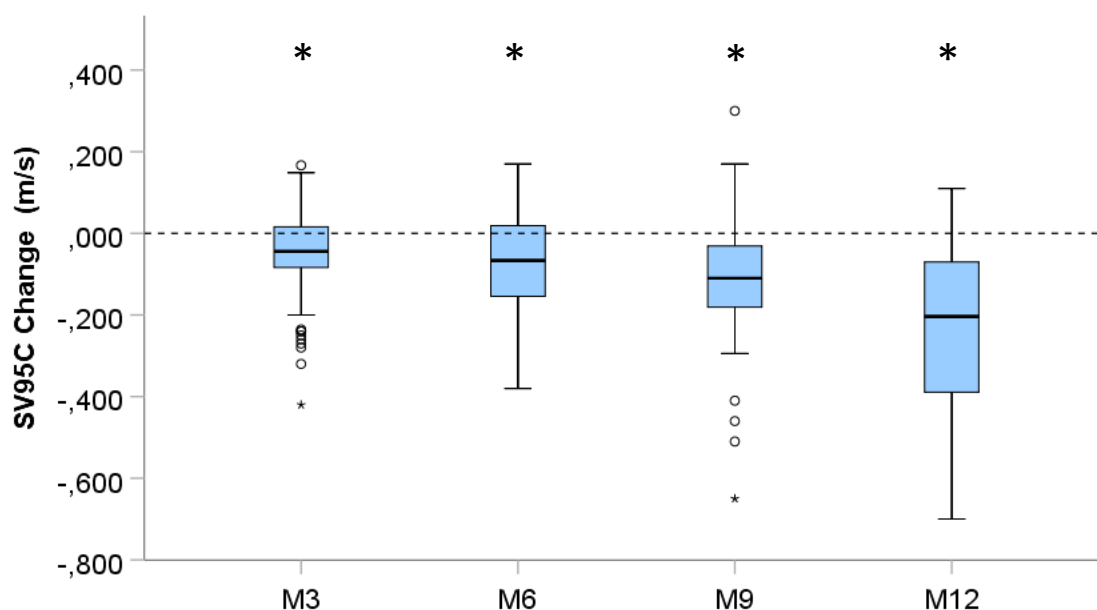
1316 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SRM = standardized response mean; SV95C =  
 1317 95th centile of the stride velocity

1318 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1319 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1320  $n = 2*\Phi^2/SRM^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%, \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 5\%$   
1321 respectively.

1322 **Figure 15: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD**



1323  
1324 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1325 \*Means that the median of the SV95C change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1326 signed rank test )

1327 When stratified by age group, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at  
1328 Month 3 to Month 12 was reported for each group, indicating that the loss of the maximal speed was  
1329 progressive over time in each age group, with statistically significant median score changes observed  
1330 at each timepoint (with the exception of the 5 to 7 year age group at Month 3; P-values < 0.05). The  
1331 SRM also increased over the course of the study (from 0.66 in the 8 to 14 years of age group after  
1332 3 months to 1.01 and 1.02 in the 5 to 7 and 8 to 14 years of age group after 12 months). Of note, a  
1333 larger decrease was observed in patients 8 to 14 years of age (median change from baseline scores  
1334 ranged from -0.044 m/s at Month 3 to -0.210 m/s at Month 12) than patients aged 5 to 7 years  
1335 (median change from baseline scores ranged from -0.023m/s at Month 3 to -0.197 m/s at Month 12).  
1336 However, the difference in changes in SV95C between groups did not reach the statistical significance  
1337 based on the Mann-Whitney U test (P-values > 0.05; Table 43 and Figure 16).

1338 Furthermore, the sample size required to identify a decrease in SV95C was higher in the youngest  
1339 group at 6 and 9 months of follow up but similar between age groups after 12 months of follow-up  
1340 (Table 43).

1341 Overall, these results indicate that the loss of maximal speed is progressive over time, even in  
1342 youngest patients. SV95C appears sensitive enough to detect disease progression over the course of  
1343 12 months and even as early as 3 months in patients older than 8 years.

1344

1345 **Table 43: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD on Stable Steroid Regimen**  
 1346 **(Stratified by Age Group)**

SV95C Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	32	49	28	31	16	23	11	17
Median (m/s)	-0.023	-0.044	-0.034	-0.084	-0.081	-0.130	-0.197	-0.210
Mean (m/s)	-0.033	-0.063	-0.071	-0.089	-0.093	-0.138	-0.263	-0.226
SD (m/s)	0.136	0.095	0.149	0.121	0.187	0.187	0.262	0.222
P-value*	0.350	< 0.001	0.036	0.001	0.044	0.002	0.007	0.002
SRM**	-	0.66	0.48	0.74	0.50	0.74	1.01	1.02
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 20%	-	36	68	29	63	29	16	15
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 10%	-	48	91	38	84	38	21	20
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 5%	-	59	113	47	104	47	26	25
P-value***	0.179		0.430		0.437		0.746	

1347 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SRM = standardized response mean;  
 1348 SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

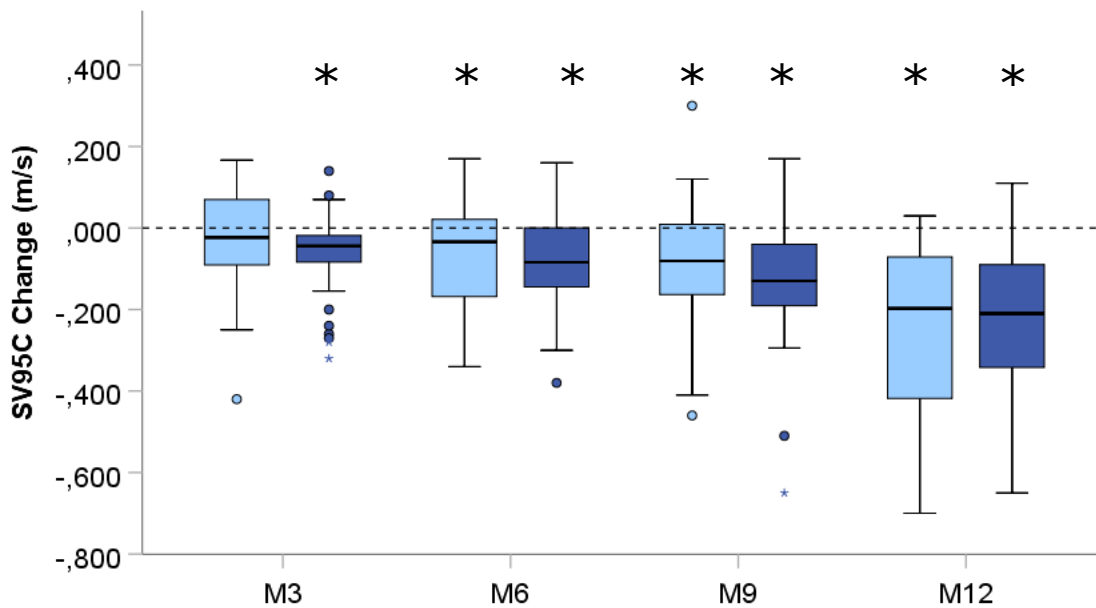
1349 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1350 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1351 n = 2\*Φ<sup>2</sup>/SRM<sup>2</sup> with Φ = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605 for α = 5%, β = 20%; α = 5%, β = 10%; and α = 5%, β = 5%  
 1352 respectively.

1353 \*\*\* Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect.

1354 **Figure 16: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Groups)**



1355

1356 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1357 \*Means that the median of the SV95C change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1358 signed rank test)

1359 **6MWD**

1360 In comparison with SV95C, for the 6MWD, a decline in the median change from baseline scores was  
1361 only reported after 9 months of follow-up (median change from baseline scores were 0.0 m,  
1362 3.4 m, -36.3 m, and -31.5 m at Months 3, 6, 9, and 12, respectively), with statistically significant  
1363 median score changes observed at Months 9 and 12 (P-values < 0.001 and 0.003, respectively; Table  
1364 44 and  
1365 Figure 17).

1366 **Table 44: 6MWD Change Over Time in Patients with DMD**

6MWD Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	43	35	24	20
Median (m)	0.0	3.4	-36.3	-31.5
Mean (m)	-1.0	1.1	-39.6	-37.6
SD (m)	36.7	44.4	41.0	48.2
P-value*	0.731	0.682	<b>&lt; 0.001</b>	<b>0.003</b>
SRM**	-	-	0.97	0.78
Sample size estimated	-	-	17	26
$\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 20\%$				



6MWD Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	-	-	23	34
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	-	-	28	43

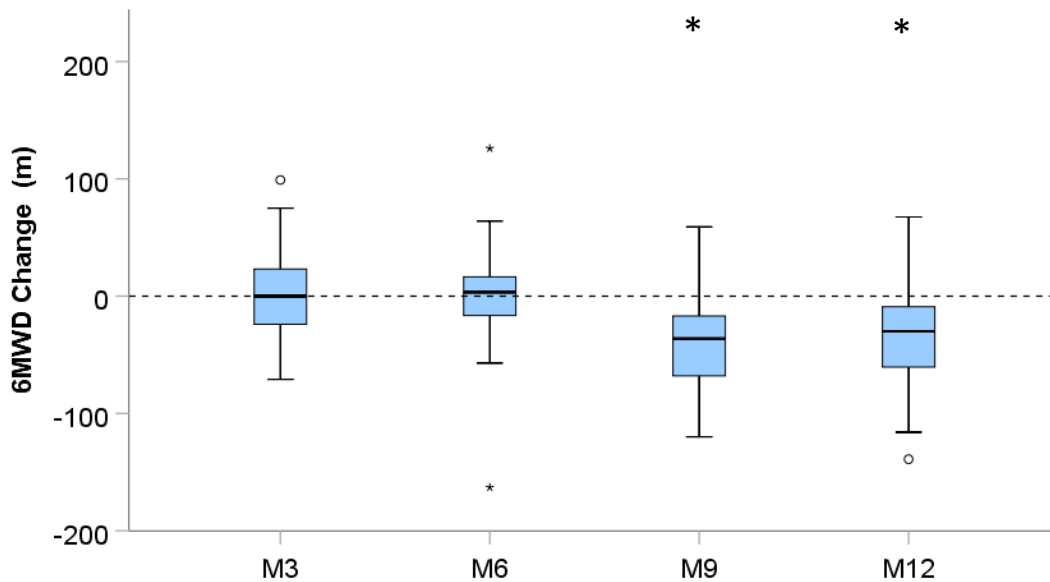
1367 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SRM = standardized response mean

1368 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1369 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1370  $n = 2 \cdot \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802$ ; 3.242; 3.605 for  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 20\%$ ;  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 10\%$ ; and  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1371 **Figure 17: 6MWD Change Over Time in Patients with DMD**



1372

1373 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1374 \*Means that the median of the 6MWD change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1375 signed rank test)

1376 When stratified by age group, a decline in the median change from baseline scores was observed at  
1377 each time point (most notably after 9 months of follow-up) in the 8 to 14 years age category, while a  
1378 decrease in 6MWD scores was reported only after 9 months of follow-up in patients 5 to 7 years of  
1379 age. Statistically significant median score changes were only observed at Months 9 and 12 for the 8 to  
1380 14 years of age group (P-values = 0.001 and 0.009, respectively). The lack of statistical significance in  
1381 the younger population may have to do with the small sample size at each time point (the number of  
1382 patients ranged from  $n = 13$  at Month 3 to  $n = 6$  at Month 12).

1383 Of note, a larger decrease was observed in patients 8 to 14 years of age (median change from baseline  
1384 scores ranged from -2.5 m at Month 3 to -41.5 m at Month 12) compared with patients aged 5 to  
1385 7 years of age (median change from baseline scores ranged from 6.0 m at Month 3 to -18.0 m at

1386 Month 12). The difference in changes in 6MWD between groups did not reach the statistical  
 1387 significance based on the Mann-Whitney U test, with the exception of after 6 months of follow-up  
 1388 where in the youngest patients their 6MWD seemed to improve (Table 45 and Figure 18).

1389 **Table 45: 6MWD Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Group)**

6MWD Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	13	30	13	22	8	16	6	14
Median (m)	6.0	-2.5	12.0	-1.0	-30.3	-45.5	-18.0	-41.5
Mean (m)	5.8	-4.0	23.1	-11.9	-34.2	-42.3	-28.3	-41.6
SD (m)	32.5	38.6	42.5	41.0	58.4	31.1	59.0	44.7
P-value*	0.507	0.449	0.087	0.346	0.161	<b>0.001</b>	0.249	<b>0.009</b>
SRM**	-	-	-	-	-	1.36	-	0.93
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 20%	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	18
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 10%	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	24
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 5%	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	30
P-value***	0.288		<b>0.031</b>		0.610		0.353	

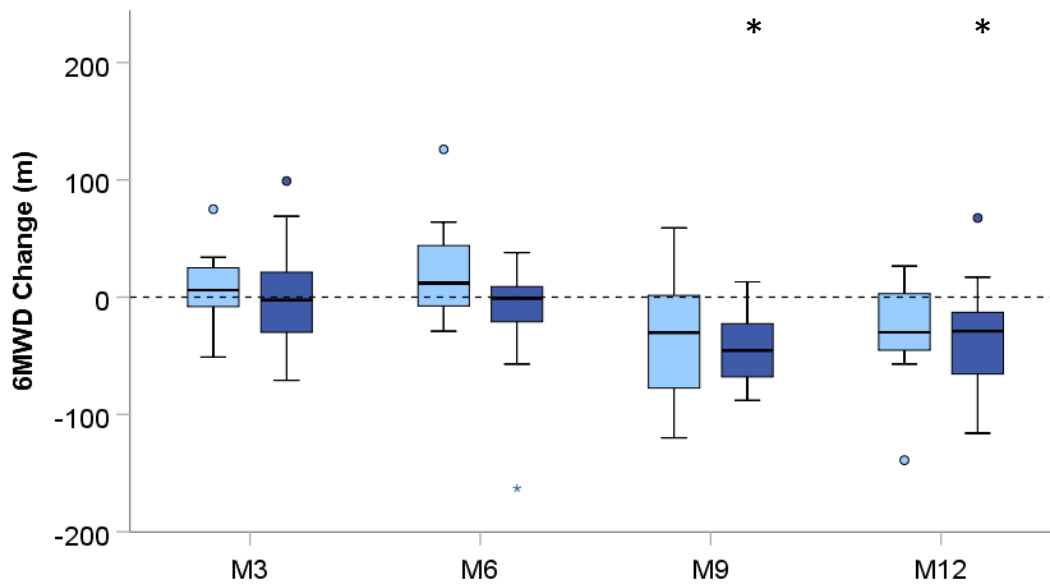
1390 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SRM = standardized response mean

1391 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1392 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD -  $n=2*\Phi^2/SRM^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%$   
 1393  $-\beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1394 \*\*\*Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect.

1395 **Figure 18: 6MWD Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Groups)**



1396 [5-7] [8-14]

1397

1398 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1399 \*Means that the median of the 6MWD change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1400 signed rank test )

1401 The SV95C median change scores were calculated using the same population to assess 6MWD. Overall,  
1402 a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at Month 3 to Month 12 was reported  
1403 (median change from baseline scores were -0.040 m/s, -0.080 m/s, -0.110 m/s, and -0.170 m/s,  
1404 respectively), with statistically significant median score changes observed at each timepoint (P-values  
1405 ranged from 0.001 to 0.008). These results indicate that the SV95C is more sensitive to detect disease  
1406 progression over the course of 12 months than the 6MWD. It allows an earlier detection with fewer  
1407 patients.

1408 When stratified by age group, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at  
1409 Month 3 to Month 12 was reported for the 8 to 14 years of age group, indicating that the loss of the  
1410 maximal speed was progressive over time. Statistically significant median score changes were also  
1411 observed at each timepoint (P-values < 0.05). For the 5 to 7 year age group, a decline was observed  
1412 at each timepoint, most notably after 9 months of follow-up. The lack of statistical significance in the  
1413 5 to 7 year age group could possibly be due to the low sample size at each time point. The decrease in  
1414 SV95C change scores were generally comparable between age groups, with no statistical significance  
1415 observed at any time point based on the Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect (P-values  
1416 > 0.05; Table 46 and Table 47).

1417 **Table 46: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Based on the Same Sample Used**  
1418 **to Calculate the 6MWD)**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	43	35	24	20
Median (m/s)	-0.040	-0.080	-0.110	-0.170

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
Mean (m/s)	-0.067	-0.087	-0.132	-0.229
SD (m/s)	0.124	0.131	0.218	0.263
P-value*	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.008</b>	<b>0.002</b>
SRM**	0.54	0.66	0.61	0.87
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 20%	53	36	43	21
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 10%	71	48	57	28
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 5%	88	59	71	34

1419 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation;  
1420 SRM = standardized response mean; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1421 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1422 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1423  $n = 2 \cdot \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%, \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%,$   
1424  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1425

1426 **Table 47: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD by Age Group (Based on the Same**  
 1427 **Sample Used to Calculate the 6MWD)**

SV95C Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	13	30	13	22	8	16	6	14
Median (m/s)	- 0.080	- 0.030	- 0.033	- 0.095	- 0.110	- 0.115	- 0.142	- 0.170
Mean (m/s)	- 0.077	- 0.063	- 0.089	- 0.085	- 0.133	- 0.132	- 0.272	- 0.210
SD (m/s)	0.164	0.105	0.151	0.122	0.248	0.211	0.336	0.237
P-value*	0.151	<b>0.002</b>	0.116	<b>0.006</b>	0.141	<b>0.026</b>	0.080	<b>0.011</b>
SRM**		0.60		0.70		0.63		0.88
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 20%		44		32		40		20
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 10%		58		43		54		27
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 5%		72		53		66		33
P-value***	0.845		0.906		0.976		0.718	

1428 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation;  
 1429 SRM = standardized response mean; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1430 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1431 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1432  $n = 2 * \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 20\%$ ;  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 10\%$ ; and  $\alpha = 5\%$   
 1433  $- \beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1434 \*\*\* Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect.

1435 **NSAA**

1436 As for the 6MWD, for the NSAA, a decline in the median change from baseline scores was reported only  
 1437 after 9 months of follow-up (median change from baseline scores were 0.00, 1.00, -1.00, and -2.00 at  
 1438 Months 3, 6, 9, and 12, respectively), with statistically significant median score changes observed at  
 1439 Months 9 and 12 (P-values = 0.026 and 0.016, respectively; Table 48 and Figure 19).

1440 **Table 48: NSAA Change Over Time in Patients with DMD**

NSAA Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	46	21	26	15
Median (#)	0.00	1.00	-1.00	-2.00
Mean (#)	0.39	0.71	-1.92	-2.27
SD (#)	2.454	2.028	3.867	3.011
P-value*	0.373	0.114	<b>0.026</b>	<b>0.016</b>
SRM**	-	-	0.50	0.75
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 20\%$	-	-	64	28
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 10\%$	-	-	85	37
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 5\%$	-	-	105	46

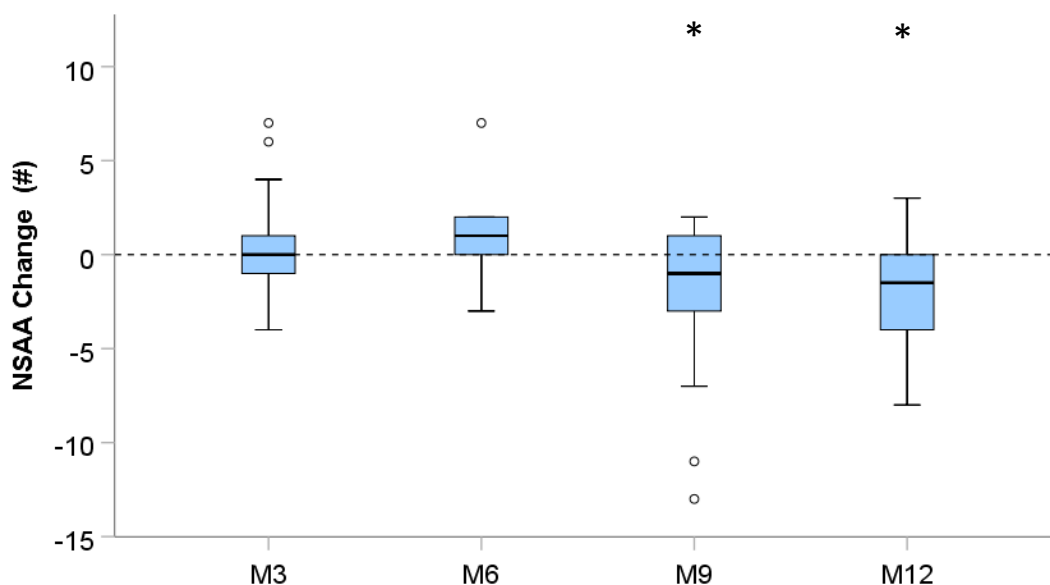
1441 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard deviation;  
 1442 SRM = standardized response mean

1443 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1444 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1445  $n = 2*\Phi^2/SRM^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\% - \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 5\%$   
 1446 respectively.

1447 **Figure 19: NSAA Change Over Time in Patients with DMD**



1448

1449 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment

1450 \*Means that the median of the NSAA change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1451 signed rank test)

1452 When stratified by age group, a decrease in NSAA scores was reported only after 9 months of follow-up  
1453 in the 8 to 14 years of age group, while generally stable scores were reported for the 5-to-7-year age  
1454 group. Of note, a lower score was observed in patients 8 to 14 years of age (median change from  
1455 baseline scores ranged from 0.00 at Month 3 to -3.00 at Month 12) compared with patients aged 5 to 7  
1456 years (median change from baseline scores ranged from 0.50 at Month 3 to 0.00 at Month 12).  
1457 Statistically significant decrease in the median score changes were observed at Months 9 and 12 for  
1458 the 8 to 14 years of age group (P-values = 0.018 and 0.011, respectively) and a statistically significant  
1459 increase at Month 6 for the 5 to 7 years of age group (P-value = 0.040). The change in NSAA did not  
1460 reach statistical significance based on the Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect  
1461 (P > 0.05; Table 49 and Figure 20).

1462 **Table 49: NSAA Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Group)**

NSAA Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	14	32	7	14	9	17	5	10
Median (#)	0.50	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	-1.00	0.00	-3.00
Mean (#)	1.29	0.00	2.00	0.07	-0.56	-2.65	-1.00	-2.90
SD (#)	2.785	2.229	2.449	1.492	2.651	4.271	4.183	2.234
P-value*	0.121	0.989	<b>0.040</b>	0.809	0.670	<b>0.018</b>	0.854	<b>0.011</b>
SRM**	-	-	0.82	-	-	0.62	-	1.30
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 20\%$	-	-	24	-	-	41	-	9
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	-	-	32	-	-	55	-	12
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	-	-	39	-	-	68	-	15
P-value***	0.179		0.056		0.220		0.206	

1463 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard  
1464 deviation; SRM = standardized response mean

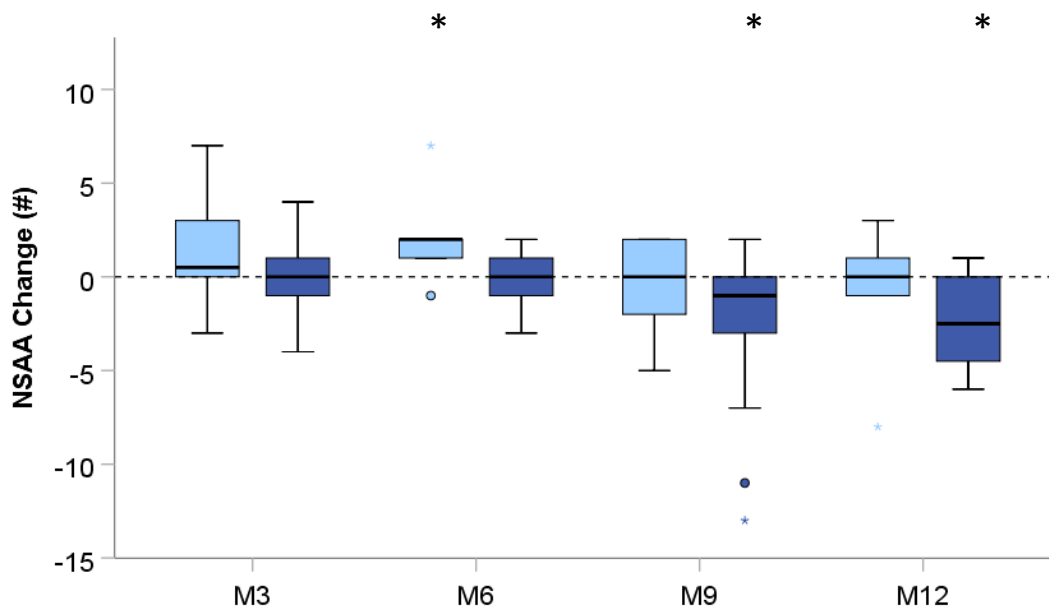
1465 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1466 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1467  $n = 2 * \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802$ ; 3.242; 3.605 for  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 20\%$ ;  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 10\%$ ; and  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  
1468  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1469 \*\*\* Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect.

1470 **Figure 20: NSAA Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Groups)**



1471 [5-7] [8-14]

1472 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment

1473 \*Means that the median of the NSAA change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1474 signed rank test )

1475 The SV95C median change scores were calculated using the same population to assess the NSAA.  
1476 Overall, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at Month 3 to Month 12 was  
1477 reported (median change from baseline scores were -0.035, -0.060, -0.110, and -0.130, respectively),  
1478 with statistically significant median score changes observed at each timepoint (P-values ranged from  
1479 0.003 to 0.036). These results indicate that the SV95C is more sensitive to detect disease progression  
1480 over the course of 12 months than the NSAA. It allows an earlier detection with fewer patients.

1481 When stratified by age group, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at  
1482 Month 3 to Month 12 was reported for the 8 to 14 years of age group, indicating that the loss of the  
1483 maximal speed was progressive over time. Statistically significant median score changes were  
1484 observed at each timepoint (P-values < 0.05). For the 5 to 7 year age group, a decline was observed  
1485 at each timepoint (except for after 6 months of follow-up). The lack of statistical significance in the 5  
1486 to 7 year age group could possibly be due to the low sample size at each time point. Of note, a larger  
1487 decrease was observed at most time points in patients 8 to 14 years of age (median change from  
1488 baseline scores ranged from -0.030 at Month 3 to -0.170 at Month 12) than in patients aged 5 to  
1489 7 years of age (median change from baseline scores ranged from -0.065 at Month 3 to -0.050 at  
1490 Month 12). However, no statistically significant difference observed at any time point based on the  
1491 Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect (P-values > 0.05; Table 50 and Table 51).

1492



1493 **Table 50: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Based on the Same Sample Used**  
 1494 **to Calculate the NSAA)**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	46	21	26	15
Median (m/s)	-0.035	-0.060	-0.110	-0.130
Mean (m/s)	-0.062	-0.072	-0.125	-0.250
SD (m/s)	0.123	0.135	0.216	0.288
P-value*	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.036</b>	<b>0.009</b>	<b>0.006</b>
SRM**	0.50	0.54	0.58	0.87
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 20\%$	62	55	47	21
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	84	73	63	28
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	103	90	77	35

1495 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard  
 1496 deviation; SRM = standardized response mean; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1497 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1498 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1499  $n = 2 \cdot \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802$ ; 3.242; 3.605 for  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 20\%$ ;  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 10\%$ ; and  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  
 1500  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1501 **Table 51: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD by Age Group (Based on the Same**  
 1502 **Sample Used to Calculate the NSAA)**

SV95C Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	14	32	7	14	9	17	5	10
Median (m/s)	-0.065	-0.030	0.020	0.095	0.110	0.120	0.050	0.170
Mean (m/s)	-0.067	0.059	0.050	0.084	0.104	0.136	0.280	0.235
SD (m/s)	0.162	0.104	0.170	0.119	0.247	0.205	0.375	0.256
P-value*	0.198	<b>0.003</b>	0.866	<b>0.025</b>	0.285	<b>0.015</b>	0.144	<b>0.022</b>

SV95C Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
SRM**	-	0.57	-	0.70	-	0.66	-	0.92
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 20\%$	-	49	-	32	-	36	-	19
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	-	65	-	43	-	48	-	25
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	-	81	-	53	-	59	-	31
P-value***	0.981		0.400		0.220		1.000	

1503 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard  
1504 deviation; SRM = standardized response mean; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1505 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1506 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1507  $n = 2 * \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%, \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%,$   
1508  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1509 \*\*\* Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect.

#### 1510 4SC

1511 For the 4SC, the time required to climb 4 stairs increased at each time point, most notably after 9 and  
1512 12 months of follow-up (median change from baseline scores were 0.750, 0.200, 0.520, and 1.500 at  
1513 Months 3, 6, 9, and 12, respectively), with statistically significant median score changes observed at  
1514 each time point (P-values < 0.05; Table 52 and Figure 21).

1515 In addition, based on the estimated sample size, the number of subjects required to identify an  
1516 increase in 4SC remains high, even after 12 months of follow-up (Table 52).

1517 **Table 52: 4SC Change Over Time in Patients with DMD**

4SC Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	46	21	26	15
Median (s)	0.08	0.20	0.52	1.50
Mean (s)	0.65	0.61	0.96	2.12
SD (s)	2.16	1.22	1.78	3.50
P-value*	<b>0.027</b>	<b>0.023</b>	<b>0.009</b>	<b>0.031</b>
SRM**	0.30	0.50	0.54	0.61

Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 20\%$	175	64	55	43
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	235	86	73	57
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	290	106	90	71

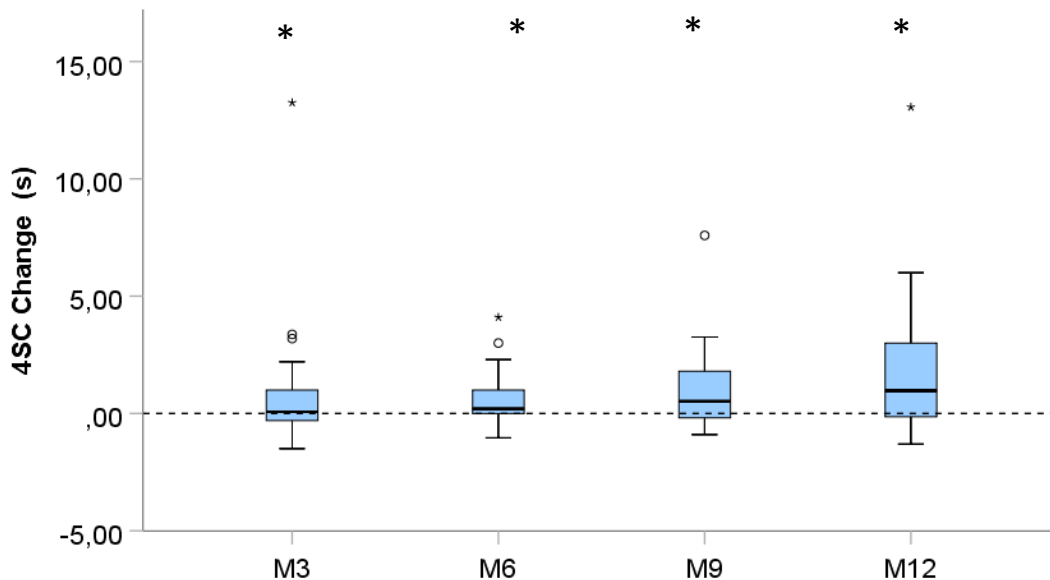
1518 4SC = 4-stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SRM = standardized  
1519 response mean

1520 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1521 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1522  $n = 2 * \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802$ ; 3.242; 3.605 for  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 20\%$ ;  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 10\%$ ; and  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 5\%$   
1523 respectively.

1524 **Figure 21: 4SC Change Over Time in Patients with DMD**



1525

1526 4SC = 4-stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1527 \*Means that the median of the 4SC change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1528 signed rank test )

1529 When stratified by age group, the time needed to climb 4 stairs did not increase continuously over  
1530 time. The largest increase in median change 4SC scores was observed at 9 and 12 months of follow-up  
1531 for the 8 to 14 years of age group, with statistically significant median score changes only observed at  
1532 Months 3 and 9 (P-values = 0.033 and 0.007, respectively; however, the statistical significance at  
1533 3 months follow-up was most likely due to outliers). In addition, the change in 4SC did not reach the  
1534 statistical based on the Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect ( $P > 0.05$ ; Table 53 and  
1535 Figure 22).

1536 **Table 53: 4SC Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Group)**

4SC Change	3M		6M		9M			12M
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	14	32	7	14	9	17	5	10
Median (s)	-0.01	0.31	0.21	0.15	0.00	1.00	0.28	1.75
Mean (s)	0.22	0.83	0.97	0.43	0.16	1.38	1.29	2.54
SD (s)	0.81	2.52	1.71	0.92	0.72	2.04	1.86	4.12
P-value*	0.463	<b>0.033</b>	0.150	0.075	0.779	<b>0.007</b>	0.138	0.074
SRM**		0.33				0.67		
Sample size estimated $\alpha=5\%$ $\beta=20\%$		144				35		
Sample size estimated $\alpha=5\%$ $\beta=10\%$		192				46		
Sample size estimated $\alpha=5\%$ $\beta=5\%$		238				57		
P-value***	0.466		0.535		0.095			1.000

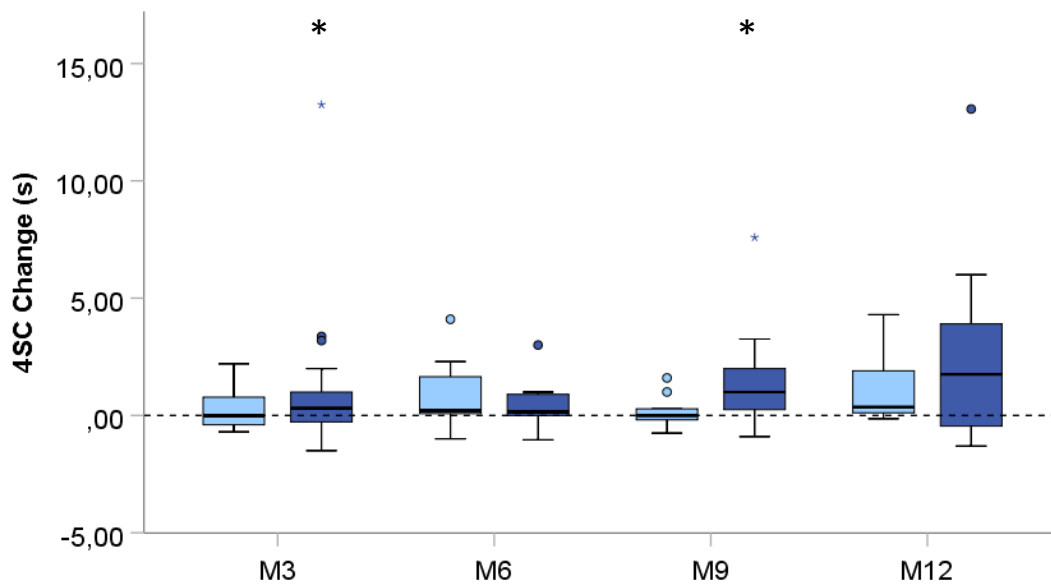
1537 4SC = 4-stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation;  
 1538 SRM = standardized response mean

1539 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1540 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1541  $n = 2 \cdot \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\% - \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\% - \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%$   
 1542  $- \beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1543 **Figure 22: 4SC Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Groups)**



1544 [5-7] [8-14]

1545 4SC = 4-stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1546 \*Means that the median of the 4SC change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1547 signed rank test)

1548 The SV95C median change scores were calculated using the same population to assess the 4SC.  
1549 Overall, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at Month 3 to Month 12 was  
1550 reported (median change from baseline scores were -0.035, -0.060, -0.110, and -0.130, respectively),  
1551 with statistically significant median score changes observed at each timepoint (P-values ranged from  
1552 0.003 to 0.036). These results indicate that the SV95C is more sensitive to detect disease progression  
1553 over the course of 12 months than the 4SC. It allows an earlier detection with fewer patients.

1554 When stratified by age group, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at  
1555 Month 3 to Month 12 was reported for the 8 to 14 years of age group, indicating that the loss of the  
1556 maximal speed was progressive over time. Statistically significant median score changes observed at  
1557 each timepoint (P-values < 0.05). For the 5 to 7 years of age group, a decline was observed at most  
1558 time points, except for after 6 months of follow-up. The lack of statistical significance in the 5 to 7 year  
1559 age group could possibly be due to the low sample size at each time point. In addition, no statistical  
1560 significance was observed at any time point based on the Mann-Whitney U test to detect any  
1561 age-range effect (P-values > 0.05; Table 54 and Table 55).

1562

1563  
1564

**Table 54: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Based on the Same Sample Used for the 4SC)**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	46	21	26	15
Median (m/s)	-0.035	-0.060	-0.110	-0.130
Mean (m/s)	-0.062	-0.072	-0.125	-0.250
SD (m/s)	0.123	0.135	0.216	0.288
P-value*	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.036</b>	<b>0.009</b>	<b>0.006</b>
SRM**	0.50	0.54	0.58	0.87
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 20%	62	55	47	21
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 10%	84	73	63	28
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 5%	103	90	77	35

1565 4SC = 4-stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation;  
1566 SRM = standardized response mean; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1567 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1568 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1569  $n = 2 * \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%, \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%,$   
1570  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1571 **Table 55: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD by Age Group (Based on the Same**  
1572 **Sample Used for the 4SC)**

SV95C Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	14	32	7	14	9	17	5	10
Median (m/s)	-0.065	-0.030	0.020	-0.095	-0.110	-0.120	-0.050	-0.170
Mean (m/s)	-0.067	-0.059	-0.050	-0.084	-0.104	-0.139	-0.280	-0.235
SD (m/s)	0.162	0.104	0.170	0.119	0.247	0.205	0.375	0.256

SV95C Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
P-value*	0.198	<b>0.003</b>	0.866	<b>0.025</b>	0.285	<b>0.015</b>	0.144	<b>0.022</b>
SRM**	-	0.57	-	0.70	-	0.66	-	0.92
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 20\%$	-	49	-	32	-	36	-	19
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	-	65	-	43	-	48	-	25
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	-	81	-	53	-	59	-	31
P-value***	0.981		0.400		0.220		1.000	

1573 4SC = 4-stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation;  
1574 SRM = standardized response mean; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1575 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1576 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1577  $n = 2*\Phi^2/SRM^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%, \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%,$   
1578  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1579 \*\*\* Mann-Whitney U test to detect any age-range effect.

1580

1581 **3.2.2.4.3. Natural Change Over Time (17 Patients Followed Over 12 Months)**

1582 **SV95C**

1583 Responsiveness of the SV95C was also determined from a set of 17 patients who were followed over  
 1584 12 months. Despite the small sample size, a continual decline in the median change from baseline  
 1585 scores at Month 3 to Month 12 was reported (median change from baseline scores  
 1586 were -0.043, -0.067, -0.157, and -0.197, respectively), with statistically significant median score  
 1587 changes observed at Months 6, 9, and 12 (P-values < 0.01; Table 56 and Figure 23).

1588 **Table 56: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (N = 17)**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	17	17	17	17
Median (m/s)	-0.043	-0.067	-0.157	-0.197
Mean (m/s)	-0.049	-0.078	-0.179	-0.225
SD (m/s)	0.121	0.126	0.211	0.241
P-value*	0.210	<b>0.031</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.004</b>
SRM**	-	0.62	0.85	0.94
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 20%	-	41	22	18
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 10%	-	55	29	24
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 5%	-	68	36	30

1589 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SRM = standardized response mean;  
 1590 SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1591 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

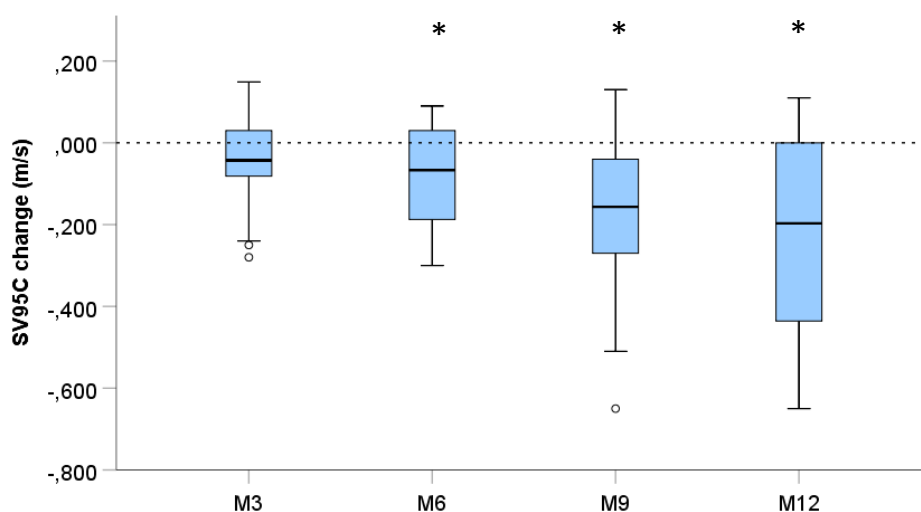
1592 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1593  $n = 2 * \Phi^2 / SRM^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%, \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%,$   
 1594  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1595



1596 **Figure 23: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (N = 17)**



1597

1598 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1599 \*Means that the median of the SV95C change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1600 signed rank test)

1601 When stratified by age group, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores at  
1602 Month 3 to Month 12 was reported for each group, although statistical significance was only reached at  
1603 9- and 12-months follow-up in the younger age population. Of note, a larger decrease was observed in  
1604 patients 8 to 14 years of age (median change from baseline scores ranged from -0.046 at Month 3 to -  
1605 0.389 at Month 12) compared with patients aged 5 to 7 years (median change from baseline scores  
1606 ranged from 0.010 at Month 3 to -0.137 at Month 12; Table 57 and Figure 24).

1607 **Table 57: SV95C Change Over Time in 17 Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Group)**

SV95C Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	9	8	9	8	9	8	9	8
Median (m/s)	0.010	-0.046	-0.067	0.127	0.147	-0.226	-0.137	-0.389
Mean (m/s)	0.017	0.085	-0.052	0.106	0.147	-0.215	-0.168	-0.289
SD (m/s)	0.116	0.124	0.099	0.152	0.147	0.272	0.173	0.299
P-value*	0.953	0.093	0.139	0.161	<b>0.011</b>	0.069	<b>0.017</b>	0.093
SRM**	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	0.97	-
Sample size estimated	-	-	-	-	16	-	17	-
$\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 20\%$								

SV95C Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	-	-	-	-	21	-	22	-
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	-	-	-	-	26	-	27	-

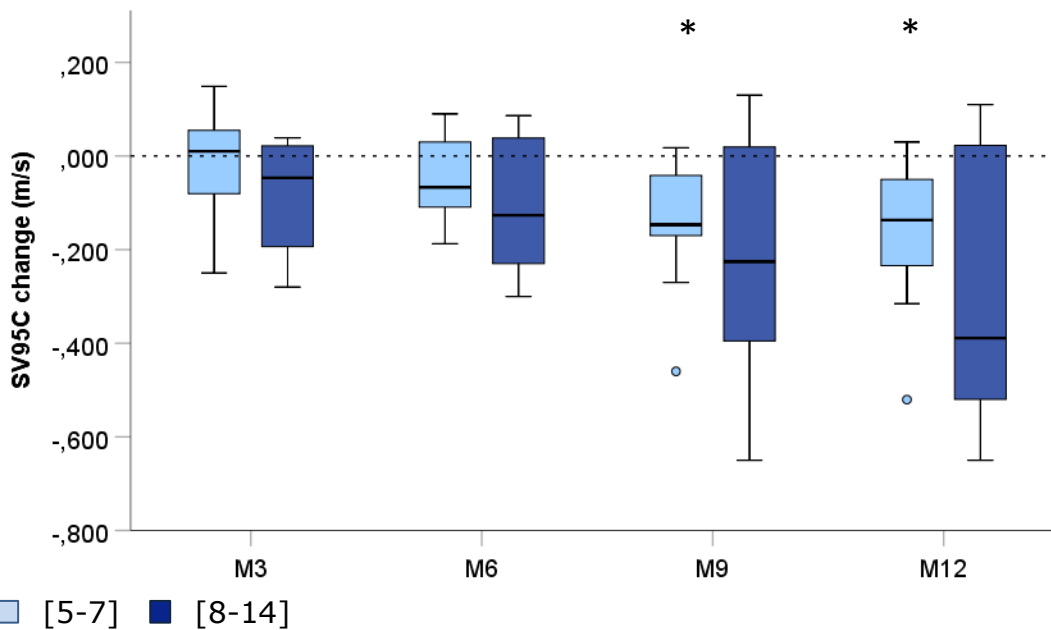
1608 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SRM = standardized response mean;  
 1609 SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1610 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1611 \*\*SRM =  $|\text{Mean}| / \text{SD}$

1612  $n = 2 \cdot \Phi^2 / \text{SRM}^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%, \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%,$   
 1613  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1614 **Figure 24: SV95C Change Over Time in 17 Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Groups)**



1615

1616 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1617 **6MWD**

1618 For the 6MWD, a decline in the median change from baseline scores was reported after 6 months of  
 1619 follow-up (median change from baseline scores were 25.0, -9.5, -56.0, and -30.0 at Months 3, 6, 9,  
 1620 and 12, respectively); no statistically significant differences were observed at any time point likely due  
 1621 to the small sample size at each time point (Table 58 and Figure 25).

1622

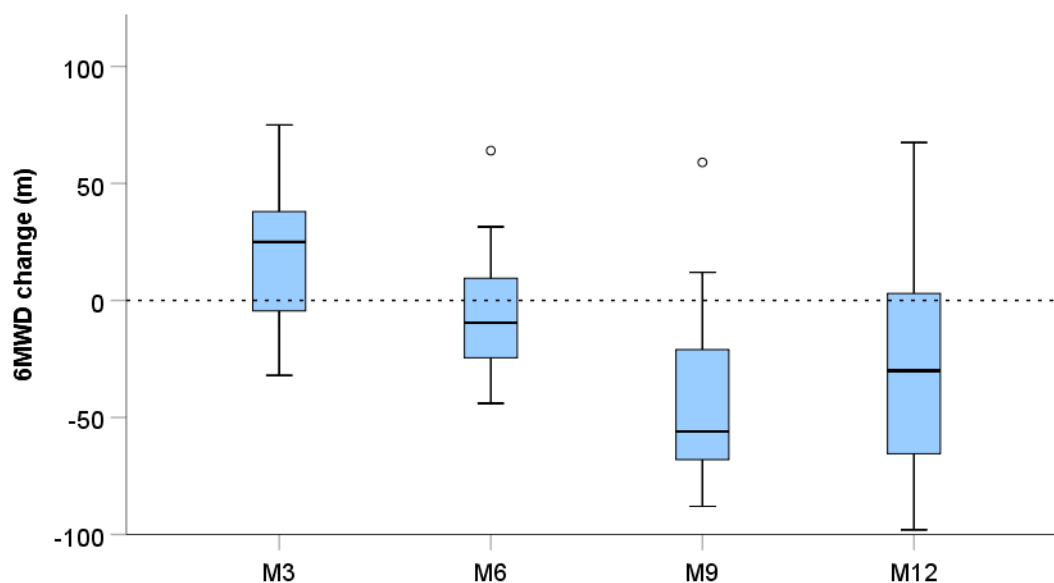
1623 **Table 58: 6MWD Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (N = 7 at Months 3 and 9 and N =**  
 1624 **11 at Months 6 and 12)**

6MWD Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
<b>N</b>	7	11	7	11
Median (m)	25	-9.5	-56	-30
Mean (m)	19.29	-4.182	-37.57	-26.909
SD (m)	36.11	31.803	52.924	49.831
P-value*	0.31	0.477	0.128	0.12

1625 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation

1626 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1627 **Figure 25: 6MWD Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (N = 7 at Months 3 and 9 and N =**  
 1628 **11 at Months 6 and 12)**



1629

1630 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1631 \*Means that the median of the 6MWD change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
 1632 signed rank test).

1633 When stratified by age group, a decline in the median change from baseline scores was observed at  
 1634 each time point (most notably after months of follow-up) in the 8 to 14 years age category, while the  
 1635 youngest patients appear to have a stable 6MWD over 12 months. No statistically significant  
 1636 differences were observed at any time point for either age group (P-values > 0.05), most likely due to  
 1637 the small sample size (Table 59 and Figure 26).

1638

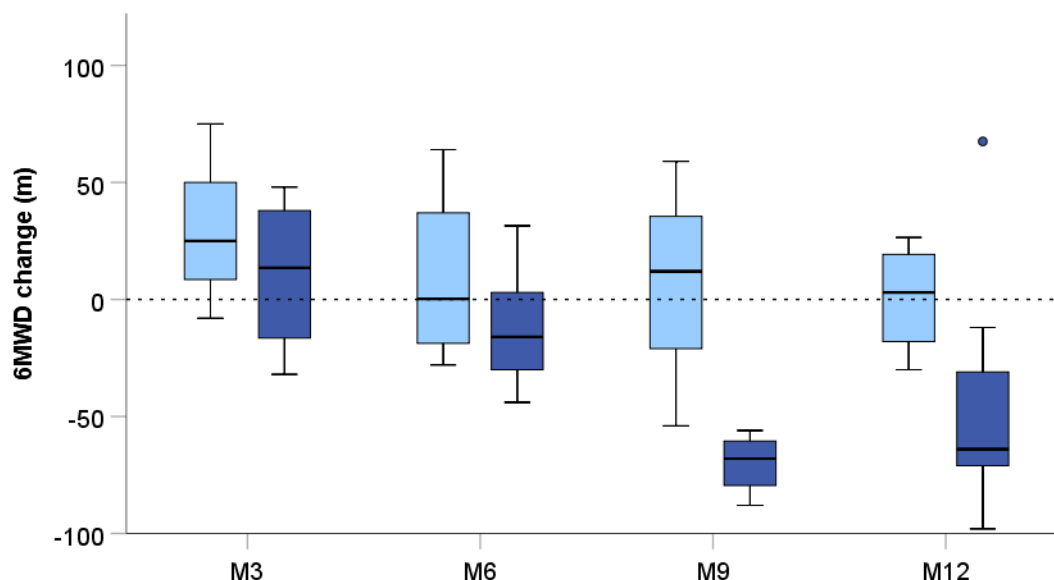
1639 **Table 59: 6MWD Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Group)**

6MWD Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
<b>N</b>	3	4	4	7	3	4	4	7
Median (m)	25	13.5	0.25	-16	12	-68	3	-64
Mean (m)	30.7	10.8	9.1	-11.8	5.7	-70.0	0.6	-42.6
SD (m)	41.8	34.9	39.7	26.7	56.8	13.5	24.4	55.2
P-value*	0.285	0.715	0.715	0.237	0.593	0.068	1	0.128

1640 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation

1641 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1642 **Figure 26: 6MWD Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Groups)**



1643 ■ [5-7] ■ [8-14]

1644 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1645 \*Means that the median of the 6MWD change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
1646 signed rank test )

1647 **NSAA**

1648 For the NSAA, a small decline in the median change from baseline scores was reported over 12 months  
1649 of follow-up (median change from baseline scores were 2.0, 1.0, 1.0, and 0.0 at Months 3, 6, 9, and  
1650 12, respectively), with statistically significant increase of median score changes observed at Months 3  
1651 and 6 (P-values = 0.026 and 0.038, respectively) which was not expected in DMD population. (See  
1652 Table 60 and Figure 27).

1653 **Table 60: NSAA Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (N = 7)**

NSAA Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	7	7	7	7
Median (#)	2	1	1	0
Mean (#)	1.86	1.14	0.57	-0.29
SD (#)	1.215	0.9	1.272	2.563
P-value*	0.026	0.038	0.234	0.892
SRM**	1.53	1.27	-	-
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 20%	7	10		
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 10%	9	13		
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 5%	11	16		

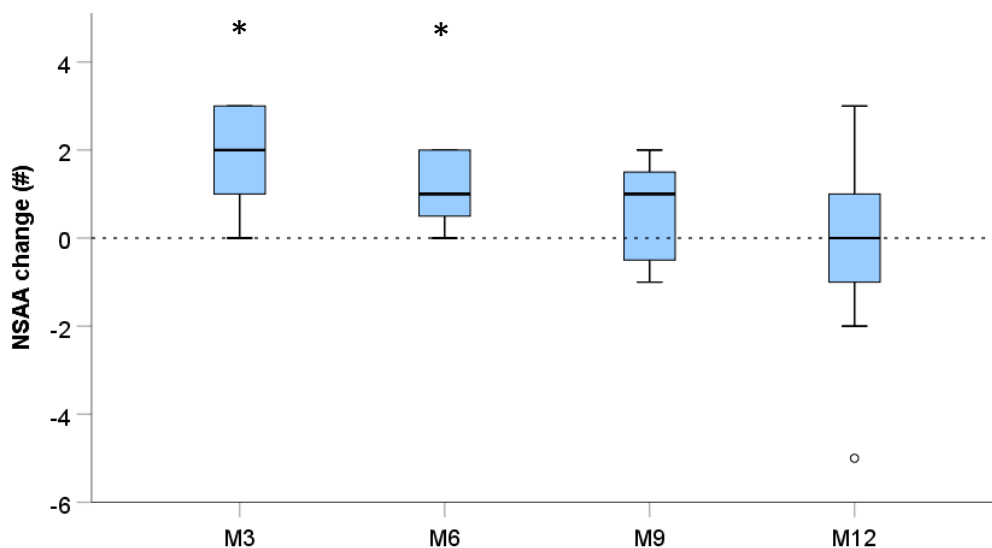
1654 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard  
 1655 deviation; SRM = standardized response mean

1656 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1657 \*\*SRM = |Mean| / SD

1658  $n = 2 * \Phi^2 / SRM^2$  with  $\Phi = 2.802; 3.242; 3.605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%, \beta = 20\%; \alpha = 5\%, \beta = 10\%;$  and  $\alpha = 5\%,$   
 1659  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1660 **Figure 27: NSAA Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (N = 7)**



1661  
 1662 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment

1663 \*Means that the median of the NSAA change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
 1664 signed rank test )

1665 When stratified by age group, a continual decline in the median change from baseline scores was  
 1666 observed in the 8 to 14 years age category (median scores ranged from 2.5 at Month 3 to -1.0 at  
 1667 Month 12), while the youngest patients appeared to have a stable NSAA over the natural course of  
 1668 12 months. No statistically significant differences were observed at any time point for either age group  
 1669 (P-values > 0.05), most likely due to the small sample size (Table 61 and Figure 28).

1670 **Table 61: NSAA Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Group)**

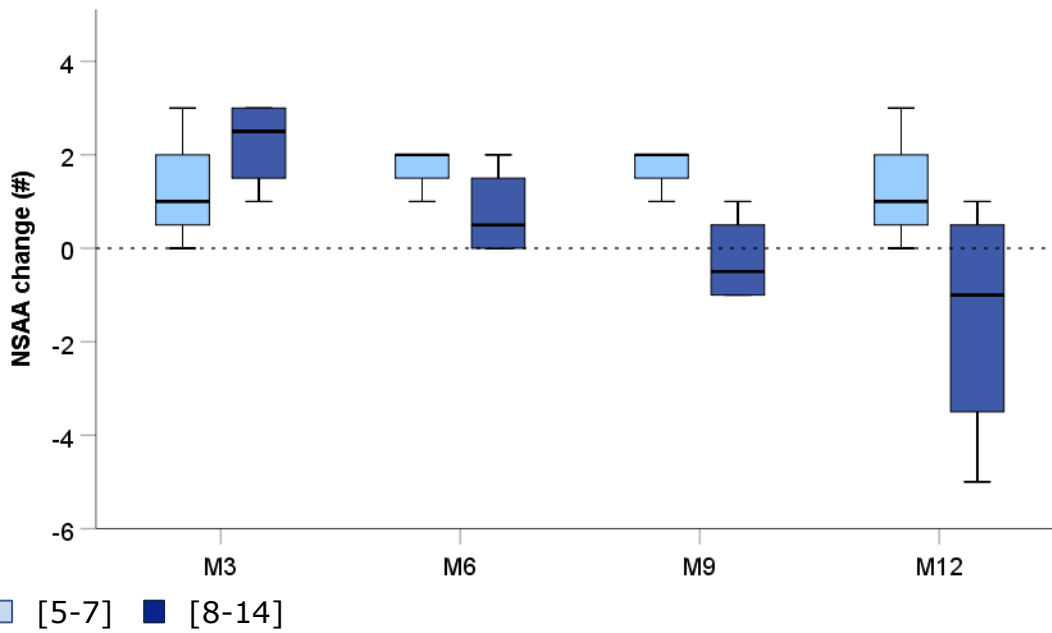
NSAA Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4
Median (#)	1	2.5	2	0.5	2	-0.5	1	-1
Mean (#)	1.33	2.25	1.67	0.75	1.67	-0.25	1.33	-1.5
SD (#)	1.528	0.957	0.577	0.957	0.577	0.957	1.528	2.646
P-value*	0.18	0.066	0.102	0.18	0.102	0.564	0.18	0.285

1671 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SD = standard  
 1672 deviation

1673 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1674

1675 **Figure 28: NSAA Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Groups)**



1676

[5-7] [8-14]

1677

DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment

1678

\*Means that the median of the NSAA change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon

1679

signed rank test )

1680

**4SC**

1681

For the 4SC, the time required to climb 4 stairs started to increase slightly after 9 months of follow-up

1682

(median change from baseline scores were 0.5, 0.0, 0.06, and 1.5 at Months 3, 6, 9, and 12,

1683

respectively); no statistically significant changes observed at any time point (P-values > 0.05; Table

1684

62 and Figure 29).

1685

**Table 62: 4SC Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (N = 7)**

4SC Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	7	7	7	7
Median (s)	0.5	0	0.06	1.5
Mean (s)	0.26	0.33	0.72	1.19
SD (s)	1.17	1.04	1.28	1.22
P-value*	0.735	0.5	0.398	0.091

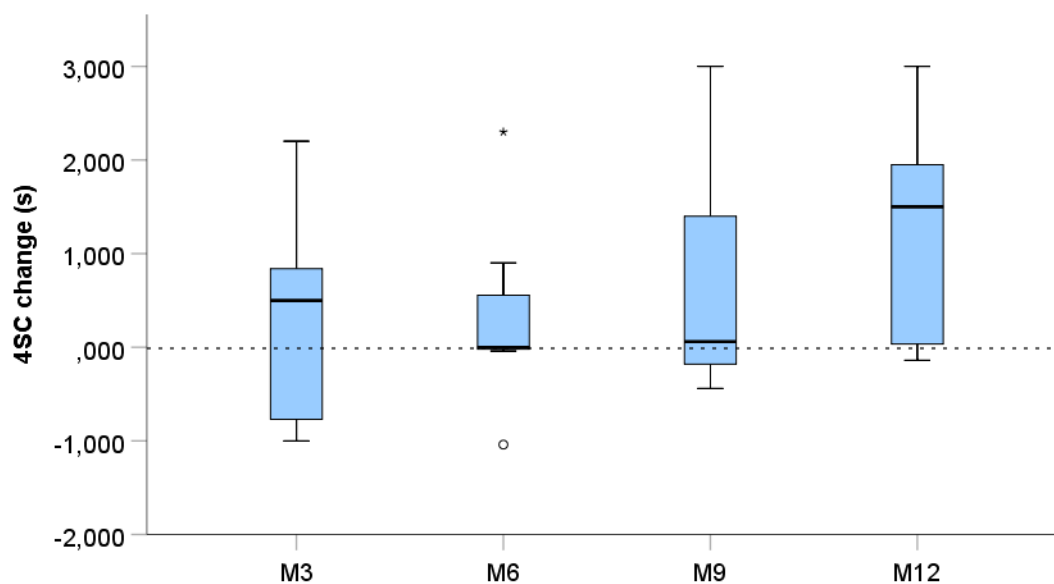
1686

4SC = 4 stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation

1687

\*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1688 **Figure 29: 4SC Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (N = 7)**



1689

1690 4SC = 4 stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1691 When stratified by age group, the time needed to climb 4 stairs continuously increased over time for  
 1692 patients aged 8 to 14 years, while the time needed to climb 4 stairs remained stable over the course of  
 1693 12 months in the younger population (5 to 7 years of age). No statistically significant differences were  
 1694 observed at any time point for either age group most likely due to the small sample size at each time  
 1695 point (P-values > 0.05; Table 63 and Figure 30).

1696 **Table 63: 4SC Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Group)**

4SC Change	3M		6M		9M		12M	
	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4
Median (s)	0.78	-0.17	0.21	0.00	-0.17	1.40	0.11	1.75
Mean (s)	0.76	-0.11	0.82	-0.04	-0.10	1.34	0.62	1.62
SD (s)	1.45	0.95	1.28	0.79	0.14	1.44	1.11	1.27
P-value*	0.285	0.715	0.285	0.655	0.285	0.144	0.593	0.144

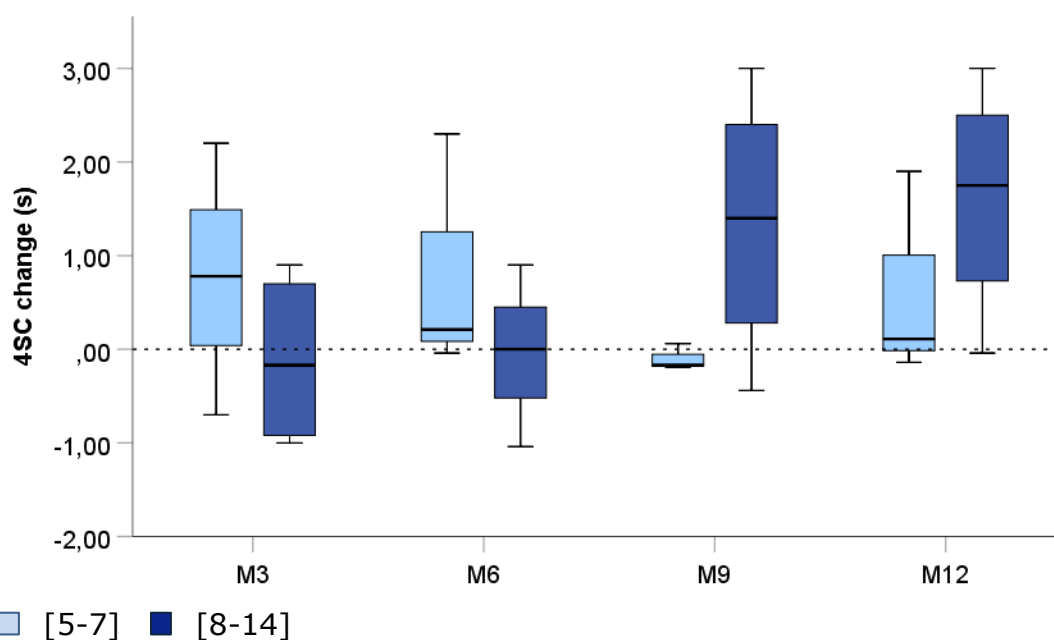
1697 4SC = 4 stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation

1698 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1699



1700 **Figure 30: 4SC Change Over Time in Patients with DMD (Stratified by Age Groups)**



1701 [5-7] [8-14]  
 1702 4SC = 4 stair climb test; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

1703 **3.2.2.4.4. Positive changes – Treatment Benefit**

1704 The sensitivity of SV95C to a positive change was assessed in 11 patients with DMD who were started  
 1705 on corticosteroids. In this small sample of 11 patients, a significant positive change in SV95C as early  
 1706 as 3 months was observed (which would indicate an improvement in response to treatment; P-value  
 1707 = 0.003). This was confirmed at 6 months based on the median SV95C change scores from baseline to  
 1708 Month 3 and Month 6 (0.090 m/s and 0.211 m/s, respectively). Starting at 9 months, no additional  
 1709 significant positive changes observed although there was further improvement at 12 months which was  
 1710 non-significant most likely because of small sample size. The SRM was above 1 also indicating a high  
 1711 sensitivity to detect positive changes (Table 64 and Figure 31).

1712 **Table 64: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD who Initiated Corticosteroids**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
N	11	7	7	5
Median (m/s)	0.090	0.211	0.218	0.307
Mean (m/s)	0.135	0.247	0.208	0.266
SD (m/s)	0.128	0.172	0.233	0.275
P-value*	<b>0.003</b>	<b>0.018</b>	0.063	0.080
SRM**	1.05	1.44		
Sample size estimated α = 5% β = 20%	14	8		

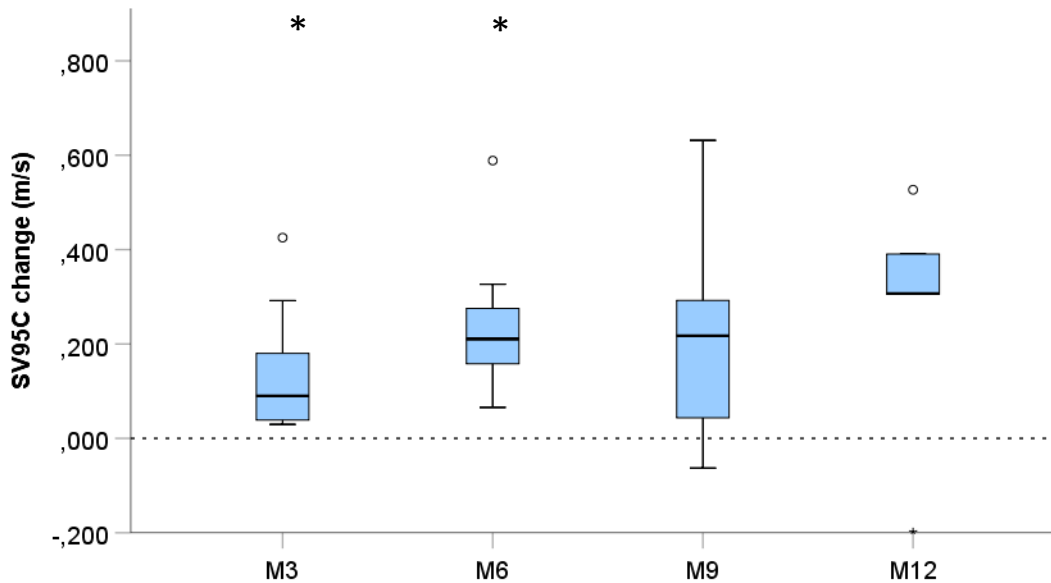
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 10\%$	19	10		
Sample size estimated $\alpha = 5\%$ $\beta = 5\%$	23	13		

1713 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SD = standard deviation; SRM = standardized response mean;  
 1714 SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1715 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

1716 \*\*SRM:  $SRM = |\text{Mean}| / SD - n = 2 * \Phi^2 / SRM^2$  with  $\Phi = 2,802 ; 3,242 ; 3,605$  for  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 20\%$  ;  
 1717  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 10\%$  ; and  $\alpha = 5\%$ ,  $\beta = 5\%$  respectively.

1718 **Figure 31: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with DMD who Initiated**  
 1719 **Corticosteroids**



1720  
 1721 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1722 \*Means that the median of the SV95C change is statistically different from zero (One-sample Wilcoxon  
 1723 signed rank test )

1724 Overall, SV95C appears able to detect change in the ambulatory capabilities of DMD patients as early  
 1725 as 3 months and would require smaller sample size to detect a significant change, making it more  
 1726 sensitive to change than existing COAs.

1727 **3.2.2.5. Meaningful Change Thresholds**

1728 **3.2.2.5.1. Distribution-based Threshold**

1729 The measurement error, SEM (refer to Section 3.1.2.5.1) was calculated as 0.070 m/s for the DMD  
 1730 population in patients aged 5 to 14 years and 0.156 m/s for the control population in subjects aged  
 1731 6 to 14 years, showing a higher variability in measurement in the control subject probably linked to a

1732 higher variability in their stride velocity likely because they are not limited by the disease and may  
 1733 undertake a variety of activities. The MDC of SV95C at the 80% confidence level was 0.127 m/s and  
 1734 0.282 m/s, respectively. Similar results were observed when the age group was stratified by younger  
 1735 (5 to 7 years in the DMD population and 6 to 7 years in the control population) and older populations  
 1736 (8 to 14 years of age for both groups; Table 65). The half-SD estimate for SV95C in the DMD  
 1737 population was calculated as 0.191 m/s (Table 66). These values suggest that in DMD patients a  
 1738 change of between  $\approx 0.1$  and  $\approx 0.2$  m/s would be beyond measurement error.

1739 **Table 65: SV95C MCID and MDC in DMD Patients**

	DMD			CTRL		
	[5 - 14]	[5 - 7]	[8 - 14]	[6 - 14]	[6 - 7]	[8 - 14]
N	103	43	60	55	17	38
ICC*	0.962	0.956	0.957	0.851	0.814	0.862
95% CI	[0.943 – 0.974]	[0.918 – 0.976]	[0.928 – 0.974]	[0.744 – 0.913]	[0.500 – 0.932]	[0.735 – 0.928]
SV95C-RP1 mean (m/s)	1.467	1.609	1.365	2.383	2.266	2.435
SV95C-RP1 SD	0.360	0.338	0.342	0.404	0.321	0.429
<b>SEM** (m/s)</b>	<b>0.070</b>	<b>0.071</b>	<b>0.071</b>	<b>0.156</b>	<b>0.139</b>	<b>0.159</b>
SEM relative to RP1 (%)	4.780	4.412	5.193	6.539	6.113	6.545
<b>MDC80% (m/s)</b>	<b>0.127</b>	<b>0.129</b>	<b>0.129</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.251</b>	<b>0.289</b>
MDC90% (m/s)	0.163	0.165	0.165	0.362	0.322	0.371
MDC95% (m/s)	0.194	0.197	0.197	0.432	0.384	0.442

1740 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; CI = confidence interval; ICC = intra-class correlation; MCID =  
 1741 minimal clinically important difference; MDC = minimal detectable change; RP = recording period; SD  
 1742 = standard deviation; SEM = standard error of measurement; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride  
 1743 velocity

1744 \*ICC- 2-way random effect model, absolute agreement, average measure.

1745 \*\*SEM = SD\*SQR(1-ICC)

1746 \*\*\*MDC = z-score\*SEM\*SQR(2) with z-score = 1.960, 1.645, and 1.282 at 95%, 90%, 80%  
 1747 confidence levels, respectively.

1748 **Table 66: Other SV95C Distribution-based Thresholds**

Baseline	N	Mean	Median	SD	0.2 SD	0.5 SD	0.8 SD
SV95C (m/s)	125	1.571	1.563	0.382	0.076	0.191	0.305

1749 SD = standard deviation. SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1750 The MCTs for the 6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC were estimated from MDC thresholds based on a > 80%  
 1751 confidence published on the cTAP-MDA-2021 poster (<https://ctap-duchenne.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/cTAP-MDA-2021-poster-MDC-analyses-for-functional-outcomes-FINAL.pdf>).

1753 They were reported to be 20.0 meters, 1.53 units, and 0.72 seconds, respectively. The corresponding  
 1754 thresholds based on half-SD estimates were calculated as 37.8 meters for 6MWD, 3.1 units for NSAA,  
 1755 and 0.82 seconds for 4SC (Table 67).

1756 SEM relative to baseline of SV95C (4.78 %) was similar to those of 6MWD (5.14%) and lower to those  
 1757 of NSAA (6.73 %) or 4SC (18.72%) indicating a lower variability due to measurement errors with  
 1758 SV95C.

1759 **Table 67: 6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC Thresholds**

Baseline	N	Mean	Median	SD	MDC 80 %*	SEM	SEM relative to BL (%)	0.2 SD	0.5 SD	0.8 SD
6MWD (m)	10 7	390.0	389	75.73	36.3	20.0	5.14	15.1	37.9	60.6
NSAA (#)	10 7	22.9	23	6.33	2.78	1.53	6.73	1.3	3.2	5.1
4SC (s)	10 7	3.82	3.4	1.578	1.31 0	0.72	18.72	0.32	0.79	1.26

1760 4SC = 4 stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; BL = Baseline; DMD = Duchenne  
 1761 muscular dystrophy; MDC = minimal detectable change; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment;  
 1762 SD = standard deviation

1763 \*: MDC of 6MWD, NSAA, and 4SC were published on the cTAP-MDA-2021 poster ([https://ctap-  
 duchenne.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/cTAP-MDA-2021-poster-MDC-analyses-for-functional-  
 outcomes-FINAL.pdf](https://ctap-<br/>
  1764 duchenne.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/cTAP-MDA-2021-poster-MDC-analyses-for-functional-<br/>
  1765 outcomes-FINAL.pdf)). SEM was calculated based on published MDC80%

1766 **3.2.2.5.2. Anchor-based Within Patient Threshold**

1767 **Anchor based on patient reported outcome**

1768 The SV95C MCT was also assessed through an anchor-based approach using the PODCI and CGI-C  
 1769 scales completed respectively by parents or clinicians of patients with DMD enrolled in the CT-B study  
 1770 which was prematurely stopped due to the absence of efficacy of the investigational medical product.  
 1771 The CGI-C was assessed at Week 48 or during the end of study visit. Only CGI-C assessed at Week 48  
 1772 was analyzed (N = 12), while PODCI was assessed at Week 48 (N = 15).

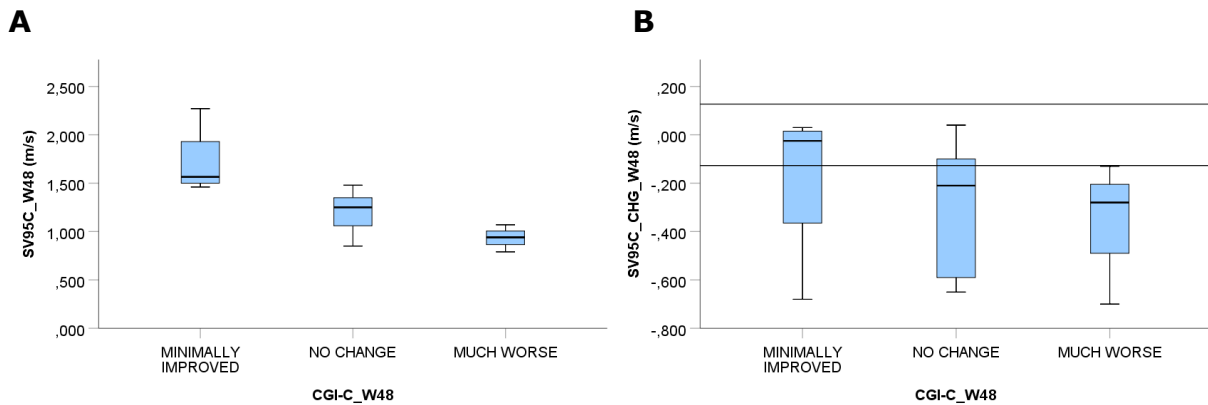
1773 Overall, a strong correlation was observed between the SV95C and the CGI-C measured at Week 48  
 1774 (Spearman correlation coefficient  $\rho = -0.816$ , P-value = 0.001; Figure 32-A). There was a clear trend  
 1775 for SV95C scores at Week 48 (SV95C\_W48) to be lower the greater the worsening reported on the  
 1776 CGI-C assessed at the same time (CGI-C\_W48). While no correlation was found between the change in  
 1777 SV95C and the CGI-C at Week 48, most of patients whom clinicians reported no change or a worsening  
 1778 of the global clinical state of their patients experienced a negative change of SV95C higher than the  
 1779 MDC80% (-0.127 m/s) (Figure 32-B).

1780

1781

1782 **Figure 32: Relationship Between the Change in SV95C (in m/s) and the CGI-C After 48**  
1783 **Weeks**

1784



1785

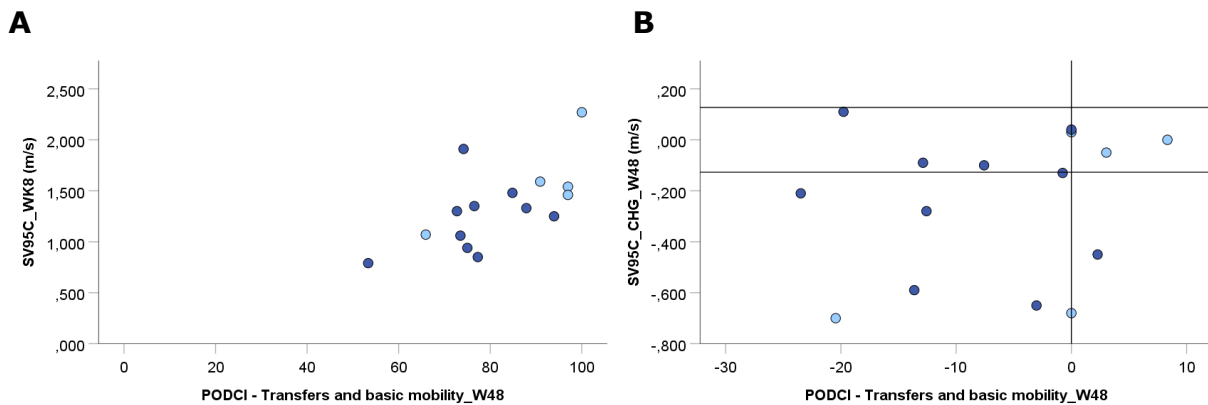
1786 CGI-C = Clinical Global Impression of Change; MDC = minimal detectable change; SV95C = 95th  
1787 centile of the stride velocity

1788 A) Correlation of SV95C vs the CGI-C, both measured at Week 48 (Spearman  $\rho = -0.816$ , P-  
1789 value = 0.001). B) SV95C change at Wk48 vs CGI-C, horizontal lines represent the positive and  
1790 negative MDC80% (Spearman  $\rho = -0.395$ , P-value = 0.204)

1791 Similarly, a correlation between the SV95C and the PODCI sub score corresponding to the PODCI  
1792 subdomain "transfers and basic mobility" was observed (Spearman coefficient correlation  $\rho = 0.611$ , P-  
1793 value = 0.015 at Week 48), but no correlation was found between the changes from Baseline.  
1794 Nevertheless, except for one, every child of parents who reported a lower transfers and basic mobility  
1795 score at Week 48 as compared with baseline experienced a decrease in SV95C (Figure 33).

1796 **Figure 33: Relationship at Week 48 Between SV95C and PODCI (Subdomain**  
1797 **Transfers and Basic Mobility)**

1798



1799

1800 CGI-C = Clinical Global Impression of Change; MDC = minimal detectable change; PODCI = Pediatrics  
1801 Outcomes Data Collection Instrument; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1802 A) Correlation between SV95C measured at Week 48 and the PODCI-Transfer and basic mobility sub  
1803 score (Spearman  $\rho = 0.611$ , P-value = 0.015). B) Changes from Baseline, horizontal lines represent  
1804 the positive and negative MDC80%

1805 The results of the analyses to assess within group meaningful change based on the CGI-C and PODCI  
1806 categories are presented in Table 68. Overall, patients who were categorized as improved based on the

1807 CGI-C (clinician response of either “very much improved,” “much improved,” or “minimally improved”)  
 1808 had the smallest decrease in the median change of SV95C over 48 weeks (-0.025 m/s). No patients  
 1809 were categorized as improved (defined as a  $\geq 10\%$  gain) based on the PODCI. Similarly, the largest  
 1810 decrease (indicating a greater worsening) in the SV95C was observed in patients who were categorized  
 1811 as worsened based on the CGI-C (clinician response of either “minimally worse,” “much worse,” and  
 1812 “very much worse”) and the PODCI ( $\geq 10\%$  loss; -0.280 m/s and -0.245 m/s, respectively).

1813

1814 **Table 68: Summary of Within-group Meaningful Change for the SV95C at Week 48**

	Number of Patients	Mean Change of SV95C Over 48 Weeks	Median Change of SV95C Over 48 Weeks
<b>CGI-C</b>			
Improved	N = 4 (4 minimally improved, 0 much improved, and 0 very much improved)	-0.175 m/s	-0.025 m/s
Stable	N = 5	-0.302 m/s	-0.210 m/s
Worsened	N = 3 (0 minimally worse, 3 much worse, 0 very much worse)	-0.370 m/s	-0,280 m/s
<b>PODCI</b>			
Improved ( $\geq 10\%$ gain)	N = 0	N/A	N/A
Stable	N = 9	-0.221 m/s	-0.100 m/s
Worsened ( $\geq 10\%$ loss)	N = 6	-0.293 m/s	-0.245 m/s

1815 CGI-C = Clinical Global Impression of Change; PODCI = Pediatrics Outcomes Data Collection  
 1816 Instrument; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

1817

1818 Despite the absence of efficacy of the investigational medicinal product, the large majority reported a  
 1819 minimal improvement or a stabilization and only 3 patients were reported with a worse clinical global  
 1820 impression of change after 48 weeks of follow up. While no improvement was reported by the  
 1821 patients/parents on the PODCI, a negative change in the PODCI or CGI-C reported by the clinicians is  
 1822 likely to be associated with an important change in the clinical state of the child and therefore would  
 1823 correspond to a specific milestone in the course of the disease (such as the loss of running ability or  
 1824 the inability to climb stairs), and thus could be used to identify meaningful change. In those patients  
 1825 who had been reported to be stable or worsened, the median SV95C change was between -0.100 and -  
 1826 0.280 m/s after 48 weeks of follow up. Nevertheless, the difference between the median SV95C  
 1827 change to consider a subject stable or worsened was -0.145 m/s and -0.070 m/s considering PODCI  
 1828 and CGI-C respectively. On this basis and considering that some worsened patients would have a

1829 smaller change than the overall median change, an anchor based MCT of around -0.1 m/s could be  
 1830 taken to indicate a meaningful change.

1831 **Anchor based on traditional endpoints**

1832 The SV95C MCT was also assessed through an anchor-based approach using the change over 48 weeks  
 1833 of reference functional tests performed in the CT-B study, namely 6MWD (N=13) and NSAA (N=12).  
 1834 The results of the analyses to assess within group meaningful change based on the MDC<sub>80%</sub> of NSAA  
 1835 (2.78) and 6MWD (36.3m) are presented in (Table 69). Patients who categorized as worsened based  
 1836 on median NSAA change from -2 to -3 points after 48 weeks had a median SV95C change of -  
 1837 0.115m/s (N=4). Similarly, patients categorized as worsened based on median 6MWD change from -30  
 1838 to -40 m had a median SV95C change of -0.130m/s (N=3).

1839 This method also supports an anchor-based MCT around 0.1 m/s.

1840 **Table 69: Summary of Within-group Meaningful Change for the SV95C at Week 48**  
 1841 **based on standard functional tests**

	Number of Patients	Mean Change of SV95C Over 48 Weeks	Median Change of SV95C Over 48 Weeks
<b>NSAA</b>			
Improved - [2 ; 3]	N = 1		
Stable - ]2 ; 2[	N = 7	-0.246 m/s	-0.090 m/s
Worsened - [-2 ; -3]	N = 4	-0.228 m/s	-0,115 m/s
<b>6MWD</b>			
Improved - [30 ; 40]	N = 1		
Stable - ]-30 ; 30[	N = 9	-0.140 m/s	-0.090 m/s
Worsened - [-40 ; -30]	N = 3	-0.287 m/s	-0.130 m/s

1842 6MWD = 6-minute walk distance, NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment, SV95C = 95th centile of  
 1843 the stride velocity

1844 **3.2.2.5.3. Overall estimate of MCT for the SV95C**

1845 The results of the distribution- and anchor-based analyses of meaningful change suggest that a change  
 1846 score of at least  $\approx$ -0.10 m/s would be required for the change in DMD patients to be beyond  
 1847 measurement error evaluated at 0.07 m/s, and that a change score of between -0.10 and -0.20 m/s  
 1848 would be meaningful.

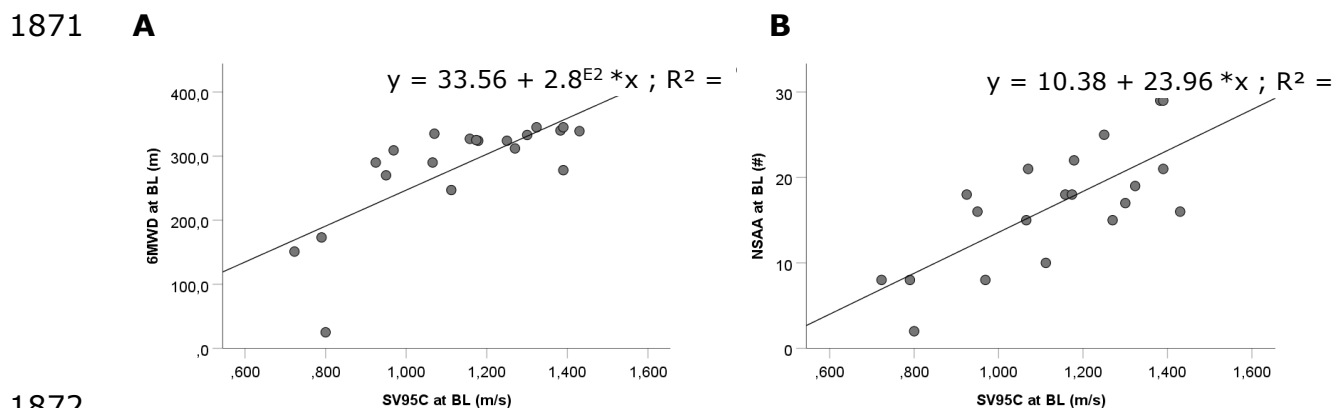
1849 Interestingly, transposing into the natural course of the disease and steroids initiation, those  
 1850 thresholds were reached after 6, 9, and 12 months of follow up in the untreated population (Median  
 1851 changes from baseline scores were -0,07, -0,11, and -0.20 m/s respectively) (section 3.2.2.4.2) and  
 1852 as early as 3 months in patients starting corticosteroids, (median SV95C changes were 0.09 and 0.211

1853 m/s at 3 and 6 months respectively) (section 3.2.2.4.4). Decline observed at 9 and 12 months was  
 1854 confirmed with median changes in 6MWD and NSAA from baseline (median 6MWD changes were -  
 1855 36.3m and -31.5 m and median NSAA change were -1 and -2 at 9 and 12 months respectively). The  
 1856 short-term efficacy of steroids leading to a global clinical improvement of DMD patients as early as 3  
 1857 months after corticoids initiation, has been published for a while,<sup>41,42</sup> therefore suggesting that a  
 1858 median SV95C change of 0.09 m/s, beyond the measurement error could be a relevant MCT.

1859 Overall, taking an estimate of **0.1 m/s for MCT** would be reasonable This value is larger than the  
 1860 estimate of measurement error and is consistent with the anchor-based change score in those patients  
 1861 considered to have worsened (PRO and reference functional tests) as well as change score in patients  
 1862 who improved after the initiation of the steroids.

1863 In addition, a change of 0.1 m/s in stride velocity implies a change in the distance walked in 6 minutes  
 1864 of 36 m, corresponding to the meaningful change threshold recognized in 6MWD for the disease course  
 1865 of DMD<sup>43,44</sup>. Finally, considering weaker patients with DMD (6MWD < 350 m and SV95C<1.50m/s),  
 1866 where a linear regression with a  $R^2 > 0.5$  can be modeled, a change of 0.1 m/s in SV95C  
 1867 corresponds respectively to a change of 28 m in 6MWD and of 2.4 points in NSAA total score which  
 1868 were considered as a clinically change by the community (Figure 34).

1869 **Figure 34: Linear regressions between 6MWD (A) or NSAA (B) and SV95C for**  
 1870 **patients with 6MWD < 350 m and SV95C < 1.500 m/s**



1872  
 1873 6MWD = 6-minute walk distance, NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment, SV95C = 95th centile of  
 1874 the stride velocity

1875 Anchor-based data from ongoing studies may further confirmed this threshold.

1876 **4. Generalization to Other Progressive NMDs with Proximal Muscle Weakness**

1877 There are other progressive NMDs characterized by proximal muscle weakness such as SMA, CNM,  
 1878 LGMD, or FSHD in which progressive loss of ambulation is the final stage of progressive walking  
 1879 difficulties. The SV95C is therefore also potentially a relevant outcome for these populations. Both  
 1880 qualitative and quantitative evidences were generated from these other proximal NMDs. They show  
 1881 consistent findings compared to those presented for the DMD population. Therefore, it demonstrates its  
 1882 interest in those conditions and further solidifies confidence in the interpretation of data in DMD.

1883 As stated for DMD in Section 2.1, measuring disease progression and response to treatment in  
 1884 progressive NMDs characterized by a proximal muscle weakness is a challenge for all clinical  
 1885 development plans. This translates in the need of larger cohort and longer clinical trials, which is  
 1886 difficult or impossible to achieve in the context of very rare diseases. SV95C is therefore an  
 1887 appropriate outcome to use in clinical trials that aim to demonstrate the efficacy of a treatment in  
 1888 maintaining, improving, or reducing the decrease of the walk ability of such NMD patients, or in natural



1889 history studies that aim to characterize the course of the disease. In contrary to FSHD or CNM, a few  
1890 treatments have been recently approved in SMA (e.g., Evrysdi®, Zolgensma®, Spinraza®) but  
1891 longitudinal follow up of drug efficacy is still under investigation.

1892 As for DMD, patients with proximal NMDs leading to walking disability, the maximal stride velocity  
1893 decreases over time. Any stabilization or improvement in this maximal stride velocity would thus be  
1894 indicative of an improvement or delay in progression of the disease. SV95C could therefore be used to  
1895 assess the change in the stride velocity induced by an investigational medical product. SV95C may be  
1896 also used to assess the change from baseline in stride velocity over time during the natural course of  
1897 the disease, which could be used as part of a broader measurement strategy.

1898 As for DMD, the targeted population to use SV95C as an endpoint in clinical trials includes ambulant  
1899 patients genetically diagnosed with progressive NMD characterized by a proximal muscle weakness  
1900 (ambulant meaning able to walk 10 steps [5 strides] independently). This includes LGMD, BMD, SMA  
1901 types 3 and 4, FSHD, and CNM.

1902 LGMD encompasses a large group of genetic disorders (over 40 genes), recessive or dominant, that  
1903 share as a main phenotypic trait a predominantly progressive proximal weakness. These conditions  
1904 may start in the infancy or in the adulthood. Most of them lead ultimately to loss of ambulation within  
1905 10 to 30 years after symptoms onset. The most commons of these condition are LGMD2A  
1906 (calpainopathy), LGMD2I (related to FKRP) or LGMD2E (dysferlinopathy). Several preclinical or early  
1907 clinical development are currently ongoing. Interestingly, BMD, commonly considered as a “milder”  
1908 form of DMD and caused by an in-frame mutation of the *dystrophin* (and thus to the production of a  
1909 truncated dystrophin) is considered as a LGMD2I.<sup>45</sup>

1910 SMA is a recessive condition that affects 1/10.000 newborns. In about 15% of cases, patients may  
1911 acquire the ability to walk, and will present the first difficulties after the age of 18 months, which  
1912 define the SMA Type 3 phenotype. A very small percentage of patients experience symptoms onset in  
1913 the adulthood and are classified as SMA type 4. Patients with SMA Type 3 experience progressive  
1914 walking difficulties, eventually leading to loss of ambulation in about 60% of these patients. These  
1915 difficulties are mostly due to the weakness of lower limb girdle. Interestingly, 3 drugs are currently  
1916 approved in these conditions, even where no trial was conducted in SMA Type 3 for any of these drugs,  
1917 mostly because of the impossibility to power appropriately a clinical trial in this rare and slowly  
1918 progressive condition.<sup>46</sup>

1919 FSHD is caused by the inappropriate expression of a junk gene- DUX4, that can be caused by different  
1920 mechanisms. FSHD is a dominant disorder, but neo mutation are common. Patients may present with  
1921 several pattern of weakness, but a certain percentage of them present with a proximal weakness  
1922 leading to ambulation difficulties and loss of ambulation. This is true especially for the infantile form  
1923 that ultimately always leads to loss of ambulation. SV95C has been used in one of the first  
1924 international multicenter international trial<sup>47</sup> and has demonstrated high sensitivity to change in  
1925 comparison with other measures. Several clinical trials are currently ongoing and face the same  
1926 challenge of selecting a proper primary outcome.

1927 CNM constitutes an heterogenous group of congenital myopathy that share the common pathological  
1928 trait of a largely increased number of internalized nucleus in muscle fibers. CNM may be due to several  
1929 genes mutations which translates into different transmission mode (X linked, dominant, recessive,  
1930 sporadic).<sup>48</sup> Several clinical development are currently ongoing in these conditions.

1931 The spectrum of genetic neuromuscular conditions is much broader. It includes other very rare  
1932 proximal conditions, including metabolic or mitochondrial myopathy. In addition, muscle diseases may  
1933 also present with mostly distal myopathy, such as MD or some form of distal myopathy.

1934 The present application covers the conditions that are causing mostly proximal weakness leading to  
1935 difficulties in ambulation. It does not cover conditions that do not present this component of significant  
1936 proximal lower limb weakness.

1937 The device used to record SV95C in patients from 5 years of age can technically be used in younger  
1938 patients as long as they accept to wear the device long enough to get a sufficient amount of data (i.e.,  
1939 50 hours, based on DMD) to compute accurate variables. The device is also considered to be suitable  
1940 for use by patients from any country. With SV95C being a digital COA collected in a real-life setting,  
1941 there are no foreseen limitations due to language or culture.

#### 1942 **4.1. Methods**

##### 1943 **4.1.1. Qualitative Evidence (Content Validity)**

1944 To determine the clinical relevance of passively collecting the maximal ambulation speed in an  
1945 uncontrolled environment to assess the efficacy of a new drug in other NMDs, information was  
1946 obtained from patients and caregivers across a number of NMDs via the online survey discussed in  
1947 Section 3.1.1. The survey was completed by a total of 549 patients and caregivers. In addition to the  
1948 92 DMD patients and caregivers already discussed, this included 457 living with, or caring for someone  
1949 with, other NMDs, such as LGMD (n = 116; 102 patients and 14 caregivers), MD (n = 105; 96 patients  
1950 and 9 caregivers), FSHD (n = 128; 120 patients and 8 caregivers), SMA (n = 47; 31 patients and  
1951 16 caregivers), CNM/MTM (n = 43; 26 patients and 17 caregivers), and others who listed their  
1952 condition as "other" (n = 18; 14 patients and 4 caregivers). A copy of a report from the survey is  
1953 provided in Section 7.2). Data from the 334 respondents either living with, or caring for someone with,  
1954 other NMDs that are progressive with proximal muscle weakness (akin to DMD) are presented. Data  
1955 from those with MD and who indicated "other NMD" in the survey are presented in the survey report  
1956 (Section 7.2) but not within this dossier.

1957 The objectives of the patient/caregiver survey were:

- 1958 • To collect what was important to them in terms of ambulation.
- 1959 • To determine what were their first symptoms, how the disease impacts their  
1960 mobility and their family activities, which functions they would like to see  
1961 maintained, improved, or restored by a treatment, what they consider as a  
1962 clinical change in terms of ambulation improvement, and if they would accept  
1963 wearing a wearable device at home to monitor their walking abilities.

##### 1964 **4.1.2. Quantitative Evidence**

1965 Additional evidence from other NMDs is also provided to support the primary endpoint application in  
1966 patients with DMD. Based on the clinical trials currently ongoing, the following clinical properties in  
1967 were also tested on patients living with SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD. Data were collected from a total  
1968 of 52 patients (20 patients with SMA [from Studies NatHis-SMA and Acti-SMA], 8 patients with CNM  
1969 [from Study NatHis-CNM], 19 patients with FSHD [from Studies aTyr-C004 and FIS-001-2019], and  
1970 5 patients with LGMD (from Study aTyr-C004), along with 93 healthy control subjects without any  
1971 muscular condition (refer to Table 82 for additional details).

##### 1972 **4.1.2.1. Accuracy**

1973 The degree to which the measure assesses with the wearables is intended to measure has been  
1974 evaluated in 4 patients with SMA and 2 patients with CNM by comparing their walked distance in 6  
1975 minutes measured with physiotherapists during the 6-minute walking test and the distance calculated  
1976 with ActiMyo®. 7 and 2 tests have been analyzed respectively (Table 70).



1978 **Table 70: List of Subjects Used for Accuracy Assessment**

Group	Patient ID
<b>SMA</b>	246, 248, 249, 252
<b>CNM</b>	259, 264

1979 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

1980 **4.1.2.2. Repeatability**

1981 **4.1.2.2.1. Test-retest Reliability**

1982 Test-retest reliability consists of measuring the degree to which a device measures the outcome the  
 1983 same way at 2 points in time, under the same assessment condition. Test-retest reliability was  
 1984 assessed by calculating an ICC coefficient in 6 patients with SMA, 4 patients with CNM, and 14 patients  
 1985 with FSHD from NHS-CNM, NHS-SMA-A and CT-FSHD-B studies respectively, with measures performed  
 1986 1 month apart in 2 successive recording periods (Table 71). Results were further supported by  
 1987 Bland-Altman plots.<sup>33-35</sup>

1988 **Table 71: List of Subjects Used for Test-retest Reliability Assessment**

Group	Patient ID
<b>SMA</b>	236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242
<b>CNM</b>	259, 260, 261, 265
<b>FSHD</b>	273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286

1989 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; SMA = spinal  
 1990 muscular atrophy

1991 **4.1.2.2.2. Robustness**

1992 Robustness refers to the degree to which a system continues to function in the presence of invalid  
 1993 inputs or stressful environmental conditions.

1994 In the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019, we  
 1995 detailed the intra-patient variability analysis on 28 DMD patients who have worn ActiMyo for at least  
 1996 1800 hours. This analysis demonstrates the low variability of the SV95C calculated over a period of  
 1997 180 hour (4.41%). During this intra-patient analysis, we determined that over 50 hours of recorded  
 1998 data, the intra-patient variability found for the SV95C is 6.38%, which was acceptable as compared  
 1999 with the 6MWD test, which has a variability around 10%. Below 50 hours of recording, the data  
 2000 suggested the variability increases exponentially.

2001 To verify those thresholds on other NMD, the relation between the recording period duration and the  
 2002 variability of the measurement was studied with the adjusted Variance of Allan (Sysnav Variance) in 4  
 2003 patients with SMA and 3 patients with CNM with at least 1800 hours of recording (Table 72).

2004 **Table 72: Lists of Patients Used to Verify the Acceptability of Thresholds of Recording Period**  
 2005 **Duration**

Group	Patient ID
<b>SMA</b>	236, 237, 241, 242
<b>CNM</b>	259, 263, 265

2006 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

2007 The influence of the time of recording (e.g., morning versus afternoon and weekday or weekend), on  
2008 SV95C variability was also assessed in all patients enrolled in the SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD  
2009 populations (Table 73).

2010 **Table 73: List of Patients with SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD**

Group	Patient ID
<b>SMA</b>	236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257
<b>CNM</b>	258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265
<b>FSHD</b>	267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
<b>LGMD</b>	287, 290, 292, 293, 294

2011 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = Limb  
2012 girdle muscular dystrophy; SMA = Spinal muscular atrophy

2013 **4.1.2.3. Construct Validity**

2014 **4.1.2.3.1. Known-groups Validity**

2015 To confirm the clinical validity of the SV95C in the other NMD populations, all patients with SMA, CNM,  
2016 FSHD, and LGMD (Table 73) were compared with healthy control subjects without any muscle condition  
2017 (Table 74) and to patients with DMD (Table 6) using the independent samples Kruskal-Wallis test  
2018 (Limit of statistical significance = 0.05). When statistical significance was found, post hoc analysis was  
2019 performed, i.e., pairwise comparisons for each condition, with significance values adjusted by the  
2020 Bonferroni correction for multiple tests. Additional subgroup analyses included patients stratified by  
2021 age range (5 to 17 years and 18 to 84 years).

2022 **Table 74: List of Control Subjects Used for the Known-groups Validity**

Group	Patient ID
<b>CTRL</b>	136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235

2023 CTRL = control population

2024 **4.1.2.3.2. Convergent Validity**

2025 The convergent validity of the SV95C was evaluated in patients with SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD by  
2026 cross-correlating SV95C with existing COAs (6MWD, NSAA, 4SC, MFM and Vignos when available;  
2027 Table 75). Correlations between SV95C and the existing COAs were measured in a 1-month period  
2028 around the first onsite visit (baseline visit). Patients with DMD and healthy subjects without any muscle  
2029 conditions were displayed graphically.

2030

2031 **Table 75: List of Patients with SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD Used for Assessment of**  
 2032 **Convergent Validity**

Pathology	Patient ID
<b>SMA</b>	236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 256, 257
<b>CNM</b>	258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265
<b>FSHD</b>	273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286 267, 269, 270, 271, 272 (correlation with Vignos scale only)
<b>LGMD</b>	287, 290, 292, 293, 294 (correlation with Vignos scale only)

2033 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = Limb  
 2034 girdle muscular dystrophy; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

2035 **4.1.2.4. Responsiveness (Ability to Detect Change)**

2036 The sensitivity to change of the SV95C was assessed by studying the natural change of the SV95C over  
 2037 time at 3, 6, 9, and 12 months measured in a limited group of patients with SMA (N = 5, 6, 4, 3,  
 2038 respectively) and CNM (N = 7, 6, 3, 3). Changes were assessed with a one-sample Wilcoxon rank test  
 2039 with the null hypothesis being that the median change is zero. In addition, responsiveness was  
 2040 assessed in SMA patients treated with Spinraza (nusinersen) (N = 11, 7, 7, 5 respectively at 3, 6, 9  
 2041 and 12 months of follow up; Table 76).

2042

2043 **Table 76: List of Patients with SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD Used for Studying**  
 2044 **Responsiveness**

Timepoint	Patient ID	
	Natural Course of the Disease	Treatment Effect
<b>SMA</b>		
<b>3 months FU</b>	236, 238, 239, 241, 242	245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256
<b>6 months FU</b>	236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242	245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257
<b>9 months FU</b>	237, 239, 241, 242	245, 246, 247, 249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257
<b>12 months FU</b>	237, 241, 242	246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 256, 257
<b>CNM</b>		
<b>3 months FU</b>	258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 265	
<b>6 months FU</b>	258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 265	
<b>9 months FU</b>	259, 263, 265	
<b>12 months FU</b>	259, 263, 265	

2045 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; FU = follow up;  
 2046 LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

2047 **4.1.2.5. Meaningful Change Thresholds - Distribution-based**

2048 The SEM was calculated using the formula  $SEM = SD * \sqrt{1 - ICC}$  wherein the ICC was calculated  
 2049 based on the specifications provided in Section 3.1.2.2. A related concept, the MDC, was calculated  
 2050 based on the formula  $MDC = z\text{-score} * SEM * \sqrt{2}$ , with Z-scores equal to 1.960, 1.645, and 1.282 at  
 2051 95%, 90%, 80% confidence levels, respectively. Patients used to calculate MCT based on the data  
 2052 distribution are listed in Table 77.

2053

2054 **Table 77: List of Patients with SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD Used to Determine MCT Based on**  
 2055 **the Data Distribution**

Pathology	Patient ID
<b>SMA</b>	236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 256, 257, 254, 255, 243, 244
<b>CNM</b>	258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 265
<b>FSHD</b>	273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
<b>LGMD</b>	287, 290, 292, 294

2056 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle  
 2057 muscular dystrophy; MCT = meaningful change threshold; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

2058 **4.2. Results**

2059 **4.2.1. Qualitative Evidence (Content Validity)**

2060 **Patient and Caregiver Online Survey**

2061 A total of 549 respondents (403 patients and 146 caregivers) participated in the survey, the full data  
 2062 related to ambulation from this survey can be found in Section 7.2. However key findings from the  
 2063 334 respondents which represented patients with progressive NMDs with proximal muscle weakness  
 2064 are presenting in this section. This included FSHD (n = 128; patients = 120; caregivers = 8), LGMD  
 2065 (n = 116; patients = 102; caregivers = 14), SM (n = 47; patients = 31; caregivers = 16), and  
 2066 CNM/MTM (n = 43; patients = 26; caregivers = 17).

2067 Overall, these results confirm that ambulation is a key aspect of all the other progressive NMD  
 2068 conditions captured, with walking playing a key part especially for those who are ambulant, and the  
 2069 benefits of using a wearable device in a real-life setting to capture mobility in clinical trials being  
 2070 recognized.

2071 Table 78 summarizes the key characteristics of respondents for each selected other progressive NMD  
 2072 populations that completed the survey. The severity of progressive NMDs with proximal muscle  
 2073 weakness varied for each condition. Patients with NMDs diagnosed during childhood were mostly non-  
 2074 ambulant, while patients with NMDs diagnosed during adulthood were mostly ambulant. In addition,  
 2075 reports from NMDs diagnosed during childhood were mostly completed by caregivers while reports  
 2076 from NMDs diagnosed during adulthood were mostly completed by patients themselves.

2077



2078 **Table 78: Characteristics of the Survey Population – Other Progressive NMDs**

		SMA (n = 47)	CNM/MTM (n = 43)	FSHD (n = 128)	LGMD (n = 116)
Age of patient (in years)	Mean (SD)	33.8 (21.62)	30.0 (23.29)	52.2 (15.90)	39.7 (17.03)
	Median	34.0	24.0	56.0	39.5
	Min – Max	2 – 81	1 – 76	11 – 84	2 – 75
	Q1, Q3	14.0, 54.0	11.0, 49.0	41.0, 63.5	28.0, 52.0
Age symptoms first appeared (in years)	Mean (SD)	8.5 (13.96)	7.6 (14.55)	23.8 (17.01)	16.4 (13.52)
	Median	3.0	0.0	18.0	11.0
	Min – Max	0 – 60	0 – 50	0 – 90	0 – 65
	Q1, Q3	1.0, 11.0	0.0, 10.0	12.0, 32.5	7.0, 25.0
	Missing	5	2	0	5
Ambulant <sup>1</sup>	Yes	6 (12.8%)	11 (25.6%)	78 (60.9%)	62 (53.4%)
	No	40 (85.1%)	30 (69.8%)	49 (38.3%)	53 (45.7%)
	Prefer not to respond	1 (2.1%)	2 (4.7%)	1 (0.8%)	1 (0.9%)
	Missing	0	0	0	0
Relationship to patient	Caregiver	2 (12.5%)	0	0	0
	Father	4 (25.0%)	2 (11.8%)	0	5 (35.7%)
	Mother	10 (62.5%)	14 (82.4%)	5 (62.5%)	7 (50.0%)
	Grandparents	0	0	0	0
	Legal guardian	0	0	0	0
	Life partner	0	1 (5.9%)	1 (12.5%)	1 (7.1%)
	Sibling	0	0	0	0
	Other	0	0	2 (25.0%)	0
	Prefer not to respond	0	0	0	1 (7.1%)
	Missing <sup>2</sup>	31	26	120	102

2079 CNM/MTM = centronuclear and myotubular myopathy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral dystrophy; LGMD  
2080 = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; MD = myotonic dystrophy; NMD = neuromuscular disease; SMA =  
2081 spinal muscular atrophy; Max = maximum; Min = minimum; N = number of subjects in the  
2082 population; Q1 = first quartile (25<sup>th</sup> percentile); Q3 = third quartile (75<sup>th</sup> percentile); SD = standard

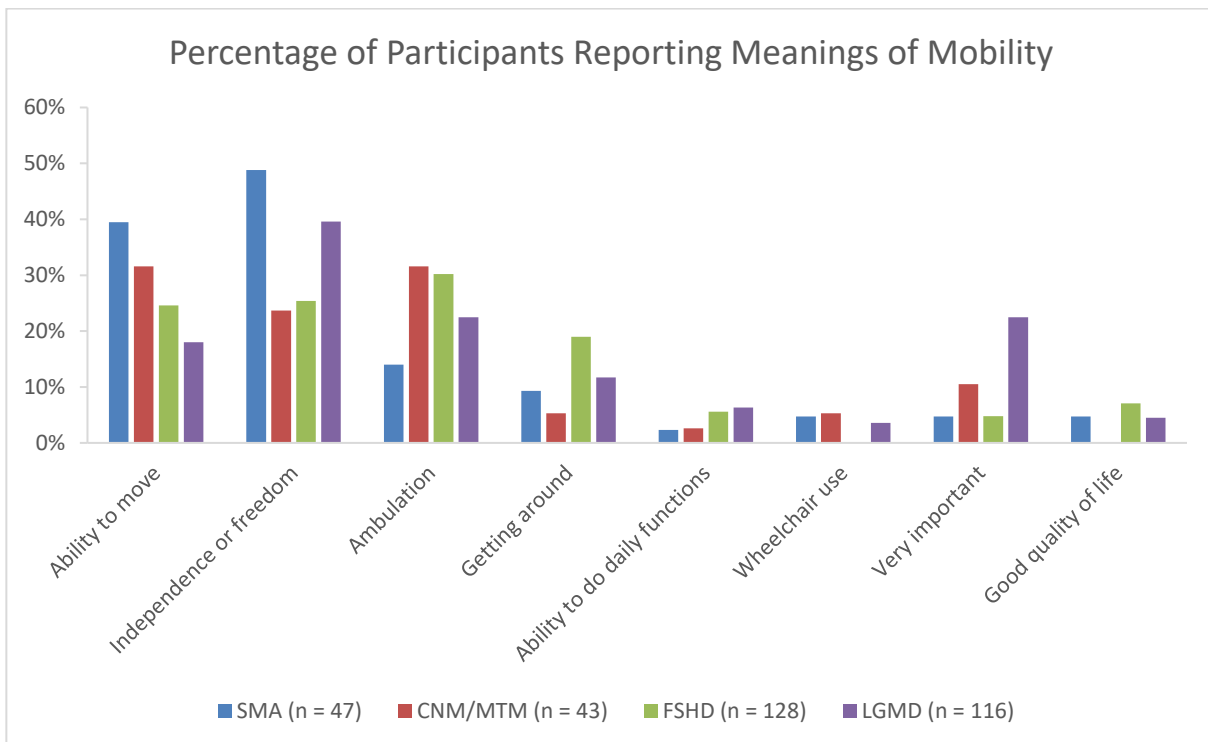
2083 deviation

2084 <sup>1</sup>Ambulant defined as ability to walk 10m (25ft) without help, based on survey response.

2085 <sup>2</sup>Question not answered by patients as respondents, only by caregivers.

2086 When asked to describe the meaning of mobility for them, the responses were similar across the other  
2087 progressive NMD conditions and consistent with those with DMD population reported in the previous  
2088 section – an ability to move, getting around, and independence or freedom. Ambulation was related  
2089 mostly to walking but also running and climbing stairs. Some participants simply indicated that  
2090 mobility was “very important” and linked to good quality of life (see Figure 35).

2091 **Figure 35: Meaning of Mobility in SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD Populations**



2092

2093 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CNM/MTM = centronuclear and myotubular myopathy; FSHD =  
2094 facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; SMA = spinal  
2095 muscular atrophy

2096 Responses shown for those meanings indicated by 9 or more participants within a condition.

2097 Note: A total of 4 participants were considered missing in the SMA group, n = 5 in the CNM/MTM  
2098 group, n = 2 in the FSHD group, and n = 5 in the LGMD group.

2099 Although there are differences between the progressive NMD conditions in precisely how and when  
2100 ambulation is affected, when asked to describe the impact of the disease upon mobility, the responses  
2101 were broadly similar across other NMD conditions and to those reported in DMD (Table 79) – walking, a  
2102 reliance on technology and reliance on others being key themes. Similarly, when asked about the  
2103 impact of the disease on family activities, ambulation was a key part of this for those with other NMDs,  
2104 with most respondents in all groups reporting activities being limited (reported by 25% to 41%) and

2105 the need to plan ahead (reported by 8% to 24%) as having the most impact.

2106 **Table 79: Impact on Mobility by Disease (Non-DMD Only)**

Impact on Mobility <sup>1</sup>	SMA (n = 47) <sup>2</sup>	FSHD (n = 128) <sup>2</sup>	CNM/MTM (n = 43) <sup>2</sup>	LGMD (n = 116) <sup>2</sup>
Missing	4	0	3	5
Walking impacted	13 (30.2%)	53 (41.4%)	13 (32.5%)	30 (27.0%)
Reliance on technology	19 (44.2%)	17 (13.3%)	8 (20.0%)	21 (18.9%)
Reliance on others	4 (9.3%)	7 (5.5%)	8 (20.0%)	20 (18.0%)
Weakness	3 (7.0%)	9 (7.0%)	3 (7.5%)	4 (3.6%)
Upper body mobility or strength	3 (7.0%)	11 (8.6%)	3 (7.5%)	7 (6.3%)
Social impacts	0	4 (3.1%)	0	6 (5.4%)
Household duties or everyday tasks	1 (2.3%)	8 (6.3%)	3 (7.5%)	8 (7.2%)
Limits physical activities	2 (4.7%)	12 (9.4%)	0	11 (9.9%)
No Impact	0	4 (3.1%)	0	3 (2.7%)
Falling or fear of falling	3 (7.0%)	9 (7.0%)	1 (2.5%)	5 (4.5%)
Decline in mobility	5 (11.6%)	5 (3.9%)	4 (10.0%)	7 (6.3%)
Fatigue	1 (2.3%)	7 (5.5%)	3 (7.5%)	4 (3.6%)
Large impact	1 (2.3%)	8 (6.3%)	4 (10.0%)	18 (16.2%)
Stairs difficult	1 (2.3%)	6 (4.7%)	5 (12.5%)	12 (10.8%)
Ability to stand	3 (7.0%)	5 (3.9%)	3 (7.5%)	4 (3.6%)
Pain	1 (2.3%)	15 (11.7%)	2 (5.0%)	3 (2.7%)
Balance poor	0	12 (9.4%)	1 (2.5%)	2 (1.8%)
Sitting ability	1 (2.3%)	2 (1.6%)	4 (10.0%)	2 (1.8%)
Some impact	0	1 (0.8%)	0	4 (3.6%)
Work	0	4 (3.1%)	0	3 (2.7%)

2107 CNM/MTM = centronuclear and myotubular myopathy; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy;

2108 FSHD = facioscapulohumeral dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; MD = myotonic

2109 dystrophy; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

2110 <sup>1</sup>Participants' responses could include multiple impacts. Impacts are not mutually exclusive, so column  
2111 percentages may total more than 100%.

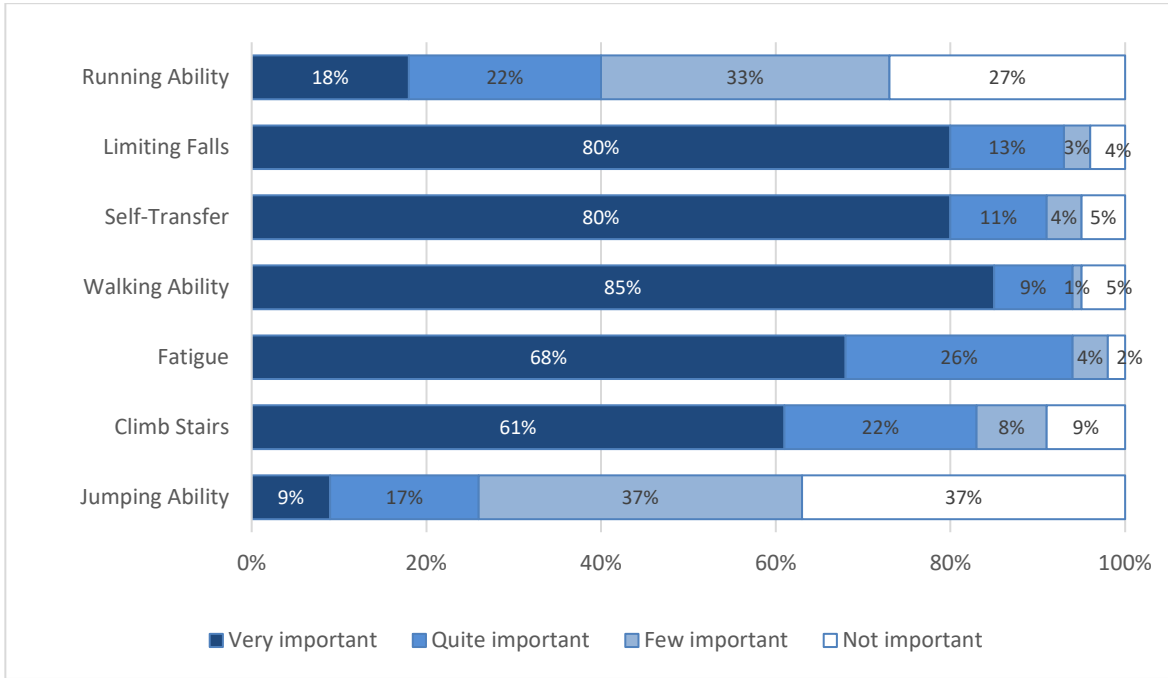
2112 <sup>2</sup>Percentages reported are calculated based on the number of non-missing participants in the column

2113 Despite slight differences between conditions, the following data are presented for all NMDs in the  
2114 survey, except those with DMD (non-DMD respondents), including patients with MD [n = 105], and

2115 other unspecified NMDs [N = 18]). Further analyses per conditions will be performed.

2116 When asked to rate the importance of various aspects of ambulation, as with DMD, the vast majority  
2117 (85%) of the non-DMD respondents reported walking ability to be "very important." Self-transfer and  
2118 limiting falls were also both frequently reported to be "very important" (80% for both). Walking was  
2119 important to both the non-ambulant and ambulant populations. Figure 36 and Figure 37.

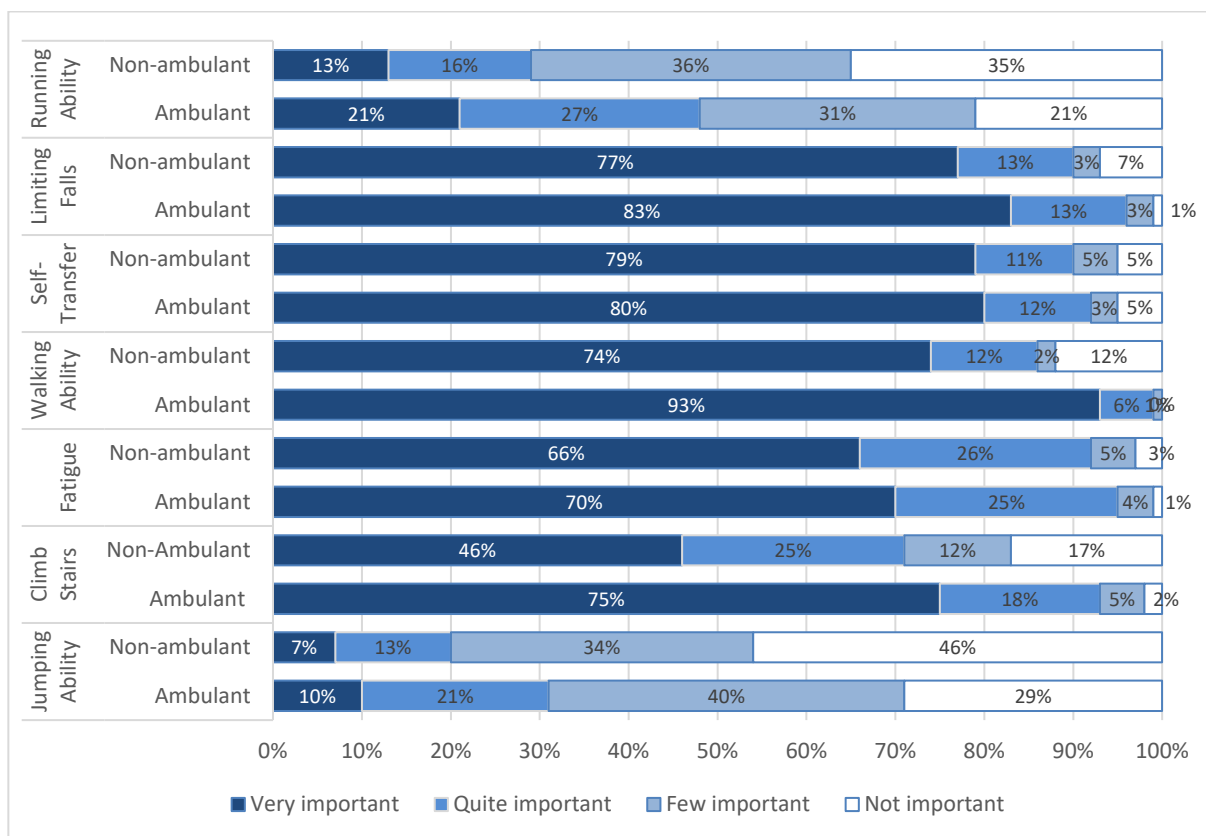
2120 **Figure 36: Aspects of Ambulation – Importance Ratings of non-DMD Respondents**



2121

2122  
2123

**Figure 37: Aspects of Ambulation – Importance Ratings of non-DMD Respondents by Walking Ability**



2124

2125 When asked in the context of a clinical trial, ambulation and mobility, along with muscle strength, were  
 2126 identified as key functions to maintain for all non-DMD conditions captured in the survey, except SMA.  
 2127 In SMA the focus was on muscle strength. However, when asked about functions to improve or restore,  
 2128 ambulation and mobility, along with muscle strength, were key for all non-DMD conditions, including  
 2129 SMA (see the survey report for more details).

2130 When asked about aspects of ambulation that best represent improvement, the non-DMD population  
 2131 most commonly reported outcomes relating to the distance walked (either before stopping or per day;  
 2132 n = 184 in total out of those who answered these questions). Fatigue during ambulation was also  
 2133 commonly reported. See Table 80 for results for the non-DMD survey respondents combined. These  
 2134 results indicate that walking speed is relevant to these NMDs as it is with DMD, which was confirmed  
 2135 by 74% of those asked in the non-DMD population indicating that a change in top walking speed would  
 2136 represent an improvement in ambulation. This was reflected across both the ambulant and non-  
 2137 ambulant patients. Also, as with DMD, a change in approximately 20 to 40 meters was considered by  
 2138 most (70%) to be an improvement.

2139

2140 **Table 80: Aspects of Ambulation That Best Represent Improvement in the non-DMD**  
 2141 **Respondents**

Best represents an ambulation improvement*	Non-DMD (n = 457)
Fatigue during ambulation	114 (24.9%)
Distance walked before stopping	101 (22.1%)
Number of falls per day	39 (8.5%)
Ability to climb stairs	90 (19.7%)
Ease in climbing stairs (both feet on each step or one foot per step)	61 (13.3%)
Distance walked per day	83 (9.0%)
Time measured to climb stairs	28 (6.1%)
Ability to walk fast	69 (15.1%)
Other	28 (6.1%)
Prefer not to respond	5 (1.1%)

2142 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

2143 When asked to provide specific feedback on use of a wearable device such as ActiMyo® in a clinical  
 2144 trial, 80% of non-DMD respondents indicated that they would prefer mobility to be assessed by a  
 2145 wearable device in a real-life setting than by regular clinic-based assessments by a physiotherapist or  
 2146 physician, and 72% felt that use of such a device would make taking part in the clinical trial more  
 2147 attractive. The majority (82%) also indicated that they would be willing to use ActiMyo®, most of  
 2148 whom (64.7%) for as long as the trial lasts; see Table 81.

2149 **Table 81: Feedback on ActiMyo® Device in Non-DMD Respondents**

Question	Response	Non-DMD (n = 457) n (%)
<b>Prior use of ActiMyo®</b>	No	403 (98.3%)
	Yes	6 (1.5%)
	Missing	47
<b>Would device such as ActiMyo® make participating in clinical trials more attractive</b>	No	83 (20.3%)
	Yes	297 (72.6%)
	I prefer not to respond	29 (7.1%)
	n missing	48
<b>Willing to use ActiMyo®</b>	No	8 (2.0%)
	Yes	339 (82.7%)

Question	Response	Non-DMD (n = 457) n (%)
	I don't know	62 (15.1%)
	n missing	47
<b>How long willing to wear ActiMyo®</b>	As long as the trial lasts	224 (64.7%)
	2 weeks	15 (4.3%)
	1 month	24 (7.0%)
	6 months	14 (4.1%)
	1 year or more	6 (1.7%)
	I don't know	62 (17.9%)
	n missing	111
<b>Most important limitation to wearing ActiMyo®</b>	Tolerability / Discomfort of wearing the device	105 (25.9%)
	Size <i>and</i> weight of the device	19 (4.7%)
	The appearance of the device	46 (11.4%)
	The device is not waterproof	39 (9.6%)
	Duration of having to wear the device	11 (2.7%)
	Size <i>or</i> weight of the device	109 (26.9 %)
	Looking different because you are wearing the device	15 (3.7%)
	No limitation	57 (14.1%)
	n missing	52

2150 DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy

2151 **4.2.2. Quantitative Evidence**

2152 **4.2.2.1. Population**

2153 Population characteristics and ActiMyo® configuration and recording periods used in each clinical study  
2154 for the SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD populations are listed in Table 2 and Table 82.

2155

2156

2157

2158 **Table 82: Origin of Data Used in the Other Progressive NMD Populations**

Study Reference Number	Pathology	Selection Criteria	N	ActiMyo® Configuration	Recording Periods
<b>Natural history studies (NHS)</b>					
NHS-SMA-A	SMA	[6 – 29] SMA type 2 and 3	6	Ankle / Wrist	Continuous recording up to 24 months
NHS-CNM-A	CNM	[6 – 62] MTM – DNM2 mutation	8	Ankle / Wrist	Continuous recording up to 24 months
<b>Therapeutical studies (TTT)</b>					
NHS-SMA-B	SMA	[4 – 43] SMA type 2 and 3	14	Ankle / Wrist	RP = 30 days RP every 4 months the first year then every 8 months
CT-FSHD-A	FSHD LGMD	[33 – 51] [27 – 39]	5 5	Ankle / Wrist	Continuous recording up to 4 months – Only BL data are used
CT-FSHD-B	FSHD	[23 – 58]	14	Ankle / Wrist	RP = 15 days RP every 15 days for 1 year – Only BL data are used

2159 BL = Baseline; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy;  
 2160 LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD = neuromuscular disease; RP = recording period; SMA  
 2161 = spinal muscular atrophy

2162 **4.2.2.2. Accuracy**

2163 The distance walked in 6 minutes measured by physiotherapists during the 6MWT and the distance  
 2164 calculated with the wearable device was compared in 4 patients with SMA (7 tests analyzed) and in 2  
 2165 patients with CNM (2 tests analyzed). Results showed that the distances measured by physiotherapists  
 2166 and those computed by wearable sensors were similar after adjusting for the distance from turning  
 2167 around the cones at each 25-meter corridor extremities in the 6MWT (see p25/77 of the previous  
 2168 secondary endpoint qualification opinion package EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019). Differences were -  
 2169 1.4. ± 0.6 m for a mean distance walked in 6 minutes of 393.7 ± 72.4 m and -1.4 ± 2.5 m for a mean  
 2170 distance walked of 280 ± 225 m for SMA and CNM respectively (Table 83). ICC between 6MWD  
 2171 assessed by physiotherapists and ActiMyo® was 0.995 for patients with SMA traducing an excellent  
 2172 agreement between ActiMyo® and Physiotheraοists assessments (Figure 38).

2173 This result suggests that ActiMyo® is able to detect strides of patients with other progressive NMDs  
 2174 characterized by a proximal muscle weakness even in very weak CNM and SMA patients walking only  
 2175 120.5 or 183 m in 6 minutes respectively.

2176



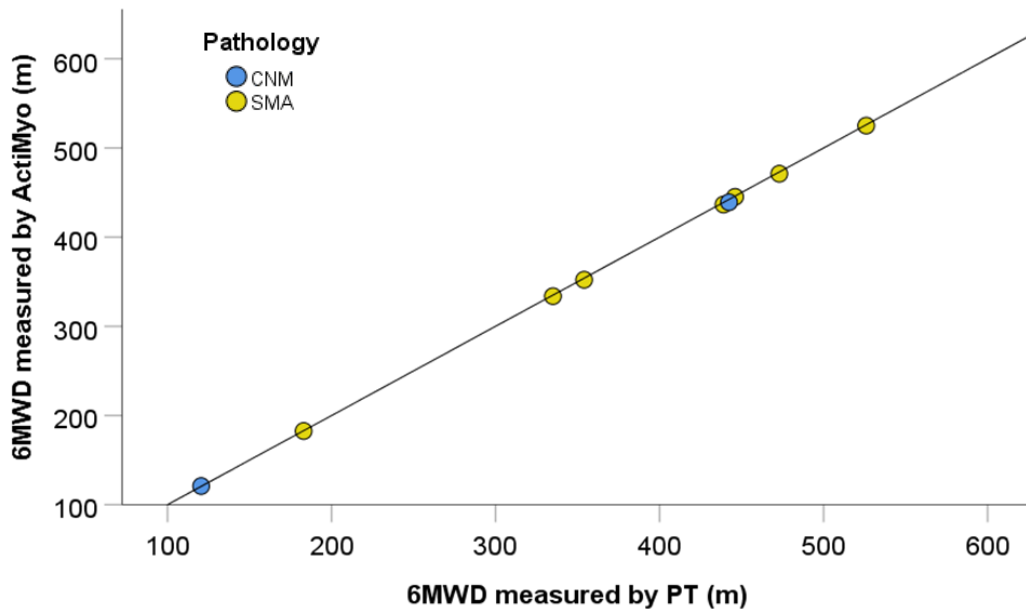
2177 **Table 83: Individual differences of the 6MWD measured by ActiMyo® as compared**  
 2178 **to 6MWD measured by physiotherapist**

Patient_ID	Age at BL	Pathology	6MWD ActiMyo <sup>§</sup>	6MWD PT	6MWD difference PT-ActiMyo
246	25.2	SMA	445,2	446	-0,8
246	25.2	SMA	436,6	439	-2,4
248	10.1	SMA	471,1	473	-1,9
248	10.1	SMA	525	526	-1
249	47.7	SMA	333,8	335	-1,2
249	47.7	SMA	352,2	354	-1,8
252	51.5	SMA	182,6	183	-0,4
264	33.1	CNM	439,1	442,3	-3,2
259	6.6	CNM	120,9	120,5	0,4

2179 6MWD = 6-minute walk distance; BL = Baseline; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; PT =  
 2180 Physiotherapist; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

2181 <sup>§</sup> after the correction linked to the turn-distance

2182 **Figure 38: Comparison of the 6MWD measured by ActiMyo® to the 6MWD**  
 2183 **measured by a physiotherapist**



2184

2185 6MWD = 6-minute walk distance; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; PT = Physiotherapist; SMA = spinal  
 2186 muscular atrophy

2187 **4.2.2.3. Repeatability**

2188 **4.2.2.3.1. Test-retest Reliability**

2189 Based on test-retest reliability with measures performed 1 month apart in 2 successive recording  
2190 periods for patients from Study NHS-SMA-A (N = 6), NHS-CNM-A (N = 6), and patients from  
2191 Study CT-FSHD-B (N = 14; Baseline equaled 2 months), the ICCs in patients with SMA, CNM, and  
2192 FSHD were high (0.999, 0.985, and 0.991, respectively), indicating excellent agreement between the  
2193 2 periods (Table 84 and Figure 39-A). These results were further supported based on Bland-Altman  
2194 plots (Figure 39-B). While based on a small number of participants, these results confirm the  
2195 acceptable reliability of SV95C.

2196 **Table 84: Test Retest reliability of the SV95C in Other Progressive NMDs**

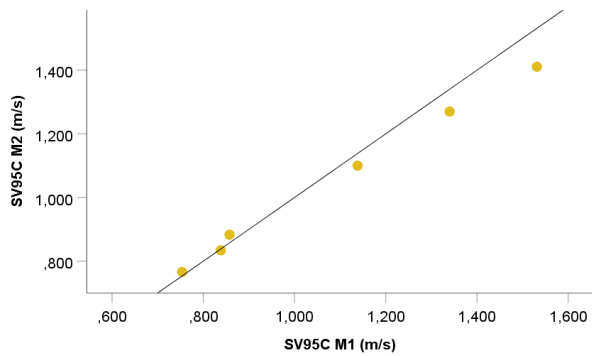
	<b>N</b>	<b>ICC</b>	<b>95% CI</b>
SMA	6	0.999	[0.927 – 0.998]
CNM	4	0.993	[0.717 – 1.000]
FSHD	14	0.991	[0.973 – 0.997]

2197 CI = confidence interval; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy FSHD  
2198 = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; ICC = intra-class correlation coefficient; NMD =  
2199 neuromuscular disease; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

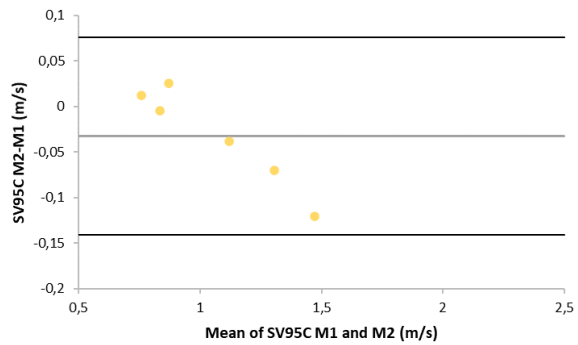
2200

2201 **Figure 39: Test-retest Reliability of the SV95C in SMA, CNM, and FSHD Populations**

2202 **A1**

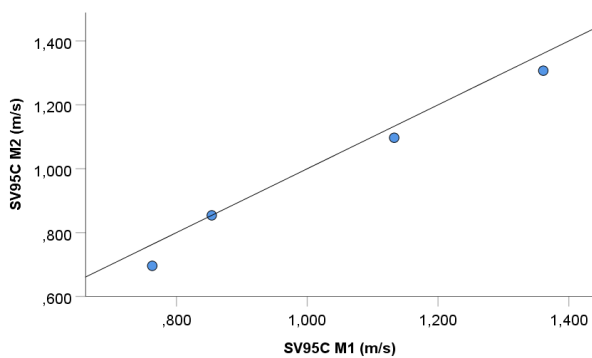


**B1**

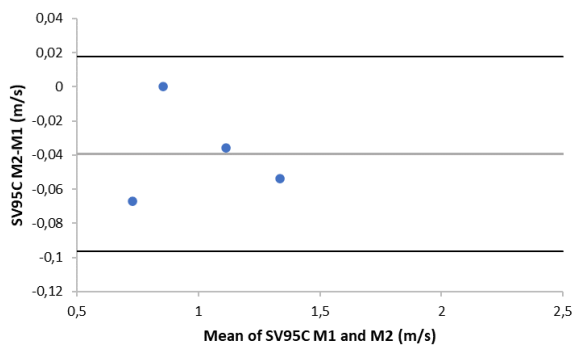


2203

2204 **A2**

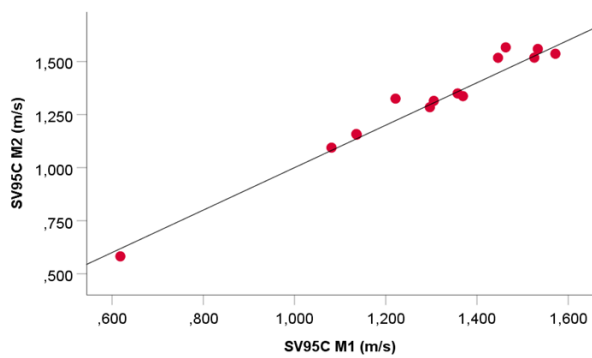


**B2**

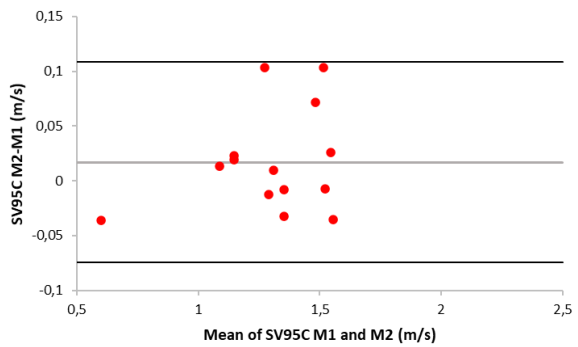


2205

2206 **A3**



**B3**



2207

2208 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; SMA = spinal  
 2209 muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

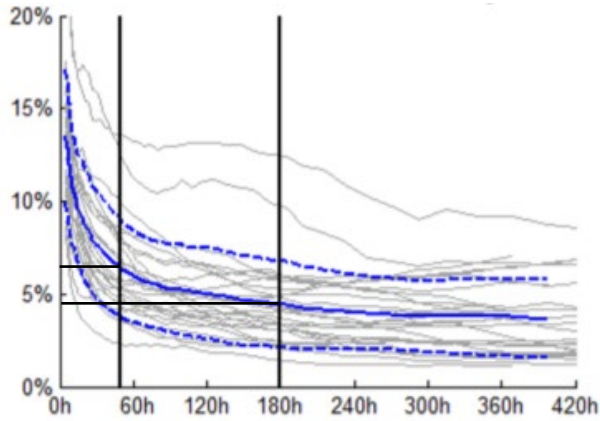
2210 A: Correlation between SV95C measured at month 1 (M1) vs month 2 (M2); B: Bland-Altman  
 2211 representation. A1-B1: SMA, A2-B2: CNM, A3-B3: FSHD;

2212

2213 **4.2.2.3.2. Robustness**

2214 In the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019, we  
2215 demonstrated that SV95C should optimally be computed from 180 hours (with a minimum of 50 hours)  
2216 of recording in a 2- to 4-week period. Over this time period, the patient’s ambulation is not expected to  
2217 change significantly given what is known about course of the DMD (see Figure 40).

2218 **Figure 40: Variability Plot for SV95C Versus the Number of Hours of Data**



2219  
2220 SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

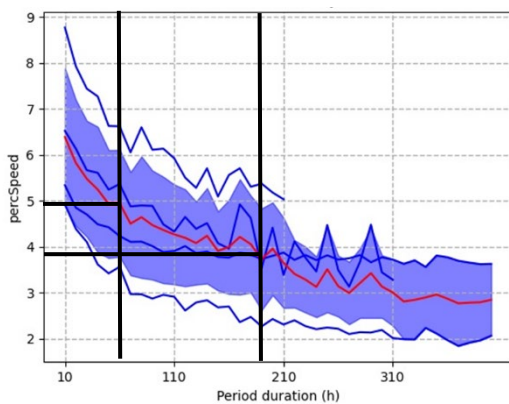
2221 Gray lines are data from individual patients. Blue line indicates mean curve and blue dashed line  
2222 mean +/- SD.

2223 Using data from 4 SMA and 3 CNM patients assessed in a non-controlled setting, the relationship  
2224 between the recording period average and the SV95C variability was assessed. Overall, a low  
2225 variability about 4% and 5% reported for the SMA population (based on 180 and 50 hours of wearable  
2226 device and system use, respectively). Similarly, for the CNM population, a recording period of 180  
2227 hours led to a variability of less than 6% and a recording period of 50 hours led to a variability about  
2228 8%

2229 (Figure 41). Further investigations on larger sample sizes are necessary to confirm this observation.

2230 **Figure 41: Variability plot for SV95C Versus the Number of Hours of Data (SMA and**  
2231 **CNM Populations)**

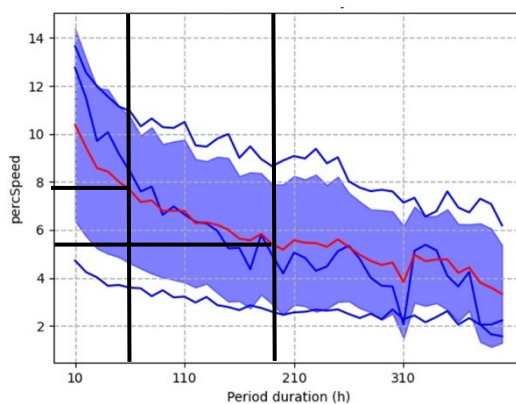
2232 **A**



2233  
2234 SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2235 **A: SMA (Spinal muscular atrophy), B: CNM (centro-nuclear myopathy)**

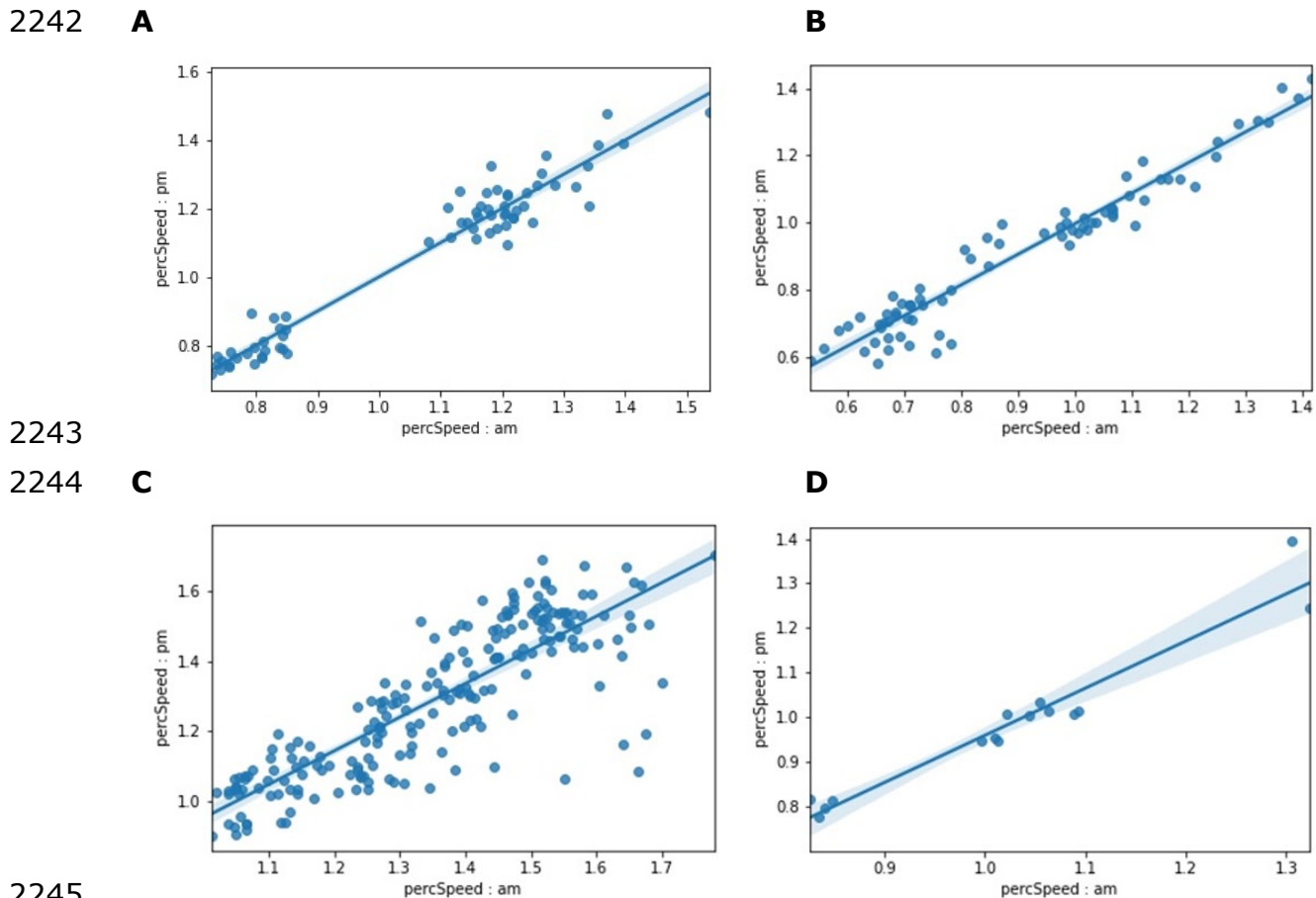
**B**



2236 Blue lines are data from individual patients. Red line indicates mean curve and blue area represents +/-  
2237 SD.

2238 Furthermore, there was no impact of recording in the morning (am) versus the evening (pm) for the  
2239 SMA, CNM, LGMD, and FSHD populations, with the exception of some patients with FSHD (Figure 42),  
2240 and no impact of recording during the week versus the weekend for any population (Figure 43).

2241 **Figure 42: Comparison of SV95C Between Morning (AM) and Afternoon (PM)**



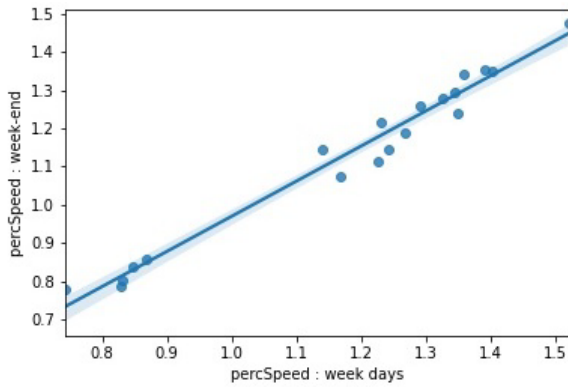
2245  
2246 SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2247 Comparison on all available data including longitudinal from all participants. A: SMA = spinal muscular  
2248 atrophy; B: CNM = centronuclear myopathy; C: FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; D:  
2249 LGMD = Limb girdle muscular dystrophy; percSpeed = SV95V

2250

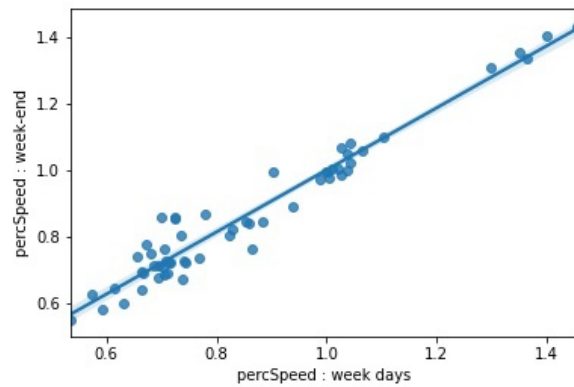
2251 **Figure 43: Comparison of SV95C Between Weekday and Weekend**

2252 **A**

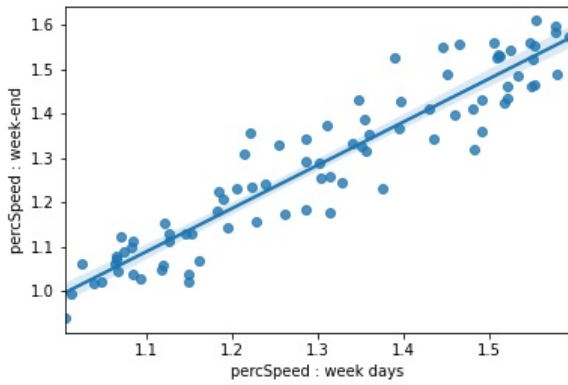


2253

2254 **B**



2254 **C**



2255

2256 SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

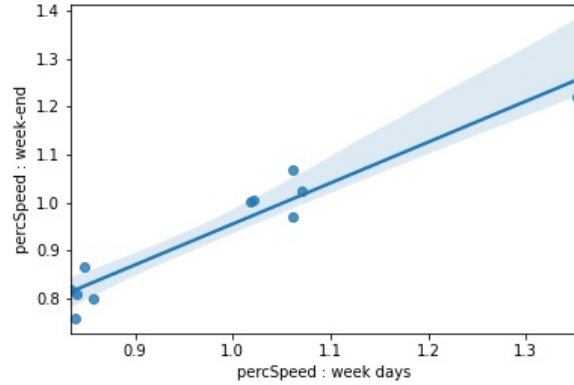
2257 Comparison on all available data including longitudinal from all participants. A: SMA = spinal muscular

2258 atrophy; B: CNM = centronuclear myopathy; C: FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; D:

2259 LGMD = Limb girdle muscular dystrophy; percSpeed = SV95V

2260

**D**

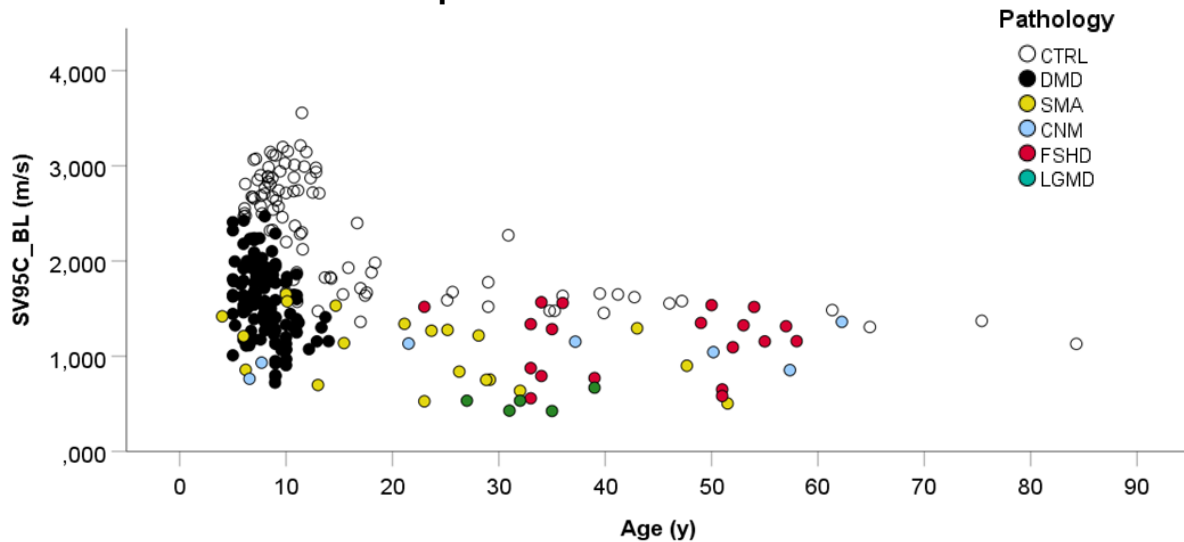


2261 **4.2.2.4. Construct Validity**

2262 **4.2.2.4.1. Known-Groups Validity**

2263 Patients with SMA, CNM, FSHD, or LGMD were generally older than patients with DMD. In addition, the  
2264 SV95C of patients with other NMDs was smaller than control subjects without any muscle condition and  
2265 children with DMD (Figure 44).

2266 **Figure 44: Age Distribution vs SV96C in the Other NMD Populations and the Healthy**  
2267 **Control and DMD Populations**



2268

2269 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; FSHD =  
2270 facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD =  
2271 neuromuscular disease; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy

2272 To confirm the known-groups validity of the SV95C, pairwise comparisons of pathology were reported  
2273 at Baseline between patients with other NMDs and healthy control subjects or DMD patients. Overall,  
2274 as observed in DMD population, the results confirmed that SV95C, as well as other functioning  
2275 outcome measures used in clinical trials (6MWD, and 4SC test), were able to discriminate patients with  
2276 other NMDs from the healthy control population (Table 85, Table 86).

2277 Specifically, based on pairwise comparisons, SV95C of patients with DMD or other NMD conditions was  
2278 significantly smaller than SV95C of healthy subjects without any muscle condition (all P-values <  
2279 0.001). Other significant differences were also reported between the DMD population and the LGMD,  
2280 SMA, and FSHD populations (P-values < 0.05; Table 86 and Figure 45).

2281

2282 **Table 85: Comparison of SV95C, 6MWD, and 4SC Between DMD, the Other NMDs**  
 2283 **Populations, and Healthy Control Populations at Baseline (All Participants)**

	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	p-value*
<b>SV95C (m/s)</b>							
<b>DMD</b>	125	1.571	1.563	0.382	0.700	2.500	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>CTRL</b>	93	2.338	2.500	0.606	1.129	3.556	
<b>SMA</b>	20	1.069	1.174	0.359	0.503	1.652	
<b>CNM</b>	7	1.034	1.043	0.203	0.763	1.361	
<b>FSHD</b>	19	1.155	1.284	0.348	0.558	1.567	
<b>LGMD</b>	5	0.517	0.533	0.100	0.424	0.669	
<b>6MWD (m)<sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>DMD</b>	109	389.4	389.0	75.6	25.0	512.0	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>CTRL</b>	90	599.5	601.5	74.5	436.0	821.0	
<b>CNM</b>	7	318.0	377.0	133.7	150.0	463.0	
<b>FSHD</b>	13	446.8	486.0	102.2	178.0	530.0	
<b>LGMD</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>SMA</b>	17	333.1	390.0	121.8	100.0	473.0	
<b>4SC (m/s)<sup>2</sup></b>							
<b>DMD</b>	109	3.86	3.40	1.63	1.29	8.70	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>CTRL</b>	8	1.44	1.39	0.30	1.16	2.03	
<b>SMA</b>	15	10.17	6.03	10.60	1.85	36.09	

2284 4SC = 4 stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL =  
 2285 control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy;  
 2286 LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD = neuromuscular disease; SMA = spinal muscular  
 2287 atrophy; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2288 <sup>1</sup>6MWD was not available for LGMD population (6MWT not done by this population)

2289 <sup>2</sup>4SC was only performed by SMA patients

2290



2291 **Table 86: Comparison of SV95C Between DMD, the Other NMDs Populations, and Healthy**  
 2292 **Control Populations at Baseline (All Participants) - Post Hoc Analysis**

Sample 1- Sample 2	Test Statistic	Std. Error	Std. Test Statistic	Sig.	Adj. Sig. <sup>a</sup>
LGMD-CNM	36.525	44.516	0.820	0.412	1.000
LGMD-SMA	-48.050	39.043	-1.231	0.218	1.000
LGMD-FSHD	58.189	39.248	1.483	0.138	1.000
LGMD-DMD	117.080	35.613	3.288	0.001	<b>0.015</b>
<b>LGMD-CTRL</b>	197.303	35.848	5.504	<0.001	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
CNM-SMA	-11.525	32.666	-0.353	0.724	1.000
CNM-FSHD	-21.664	32.911	-0.658	0.510	1.000
CNM-DMD	-80.555	28.477	-2.829	0.005	0.070
<b>CNM-CTRL</b>	-160.778	28.771	-5.588	<0.001	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
SMA-FSHD	10.139	25.016	0.405	0.685	1.000
SMA-DMD	69.030	18.806	3.671	<0.001	<b>0.004</b>
<b>SMA-CTRL</b>	149.253	19.247	7.755	<0.001	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
FSHD-DMD	58.891	19.228	3.063	0.002	<b>0.033</b>
<b>FSHD-CTRL</b>	139.114	19.659	7.076	<0.001	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>DMD-CTRL</b>	80.223	10.693	7.502	<0.001	<b>&lt;0.001</b>

2293 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; FSHD =  
 2294 facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD =  
 2295 neuromuscular disease; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

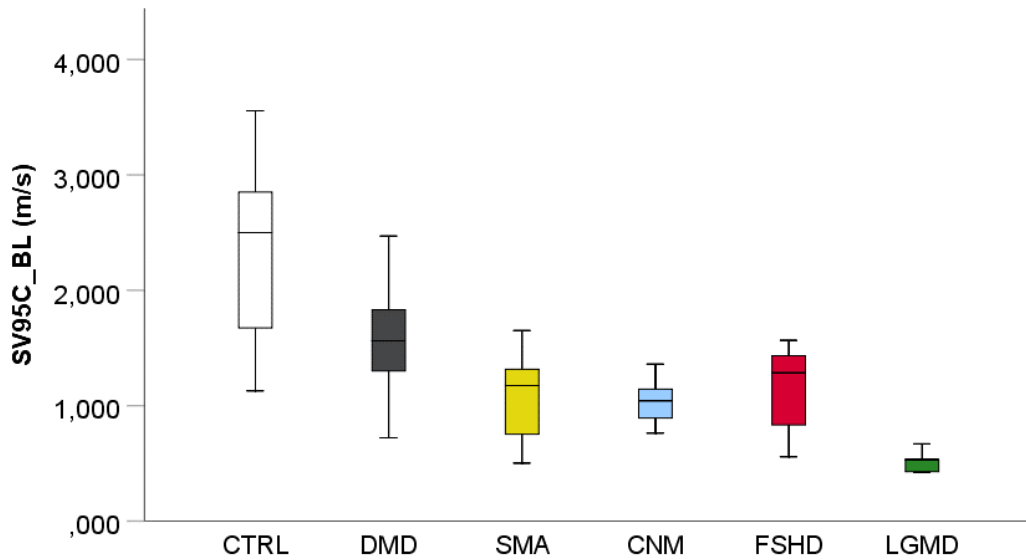
2296 Each row tests the null hypothesis that the Sample 1 and Sample 2 distributions are the same.

2297 Asymptotic significances (2-sided tests) are displayed. The significance level is 0.05.

2298 <sup>a</sup>Significance values have been adjusted by the Bonferroni correction for multiple tests.

2299

2300 **Figure 45: Distribution of SV95C per NMDs Condition as Compared with Healthy**  
 2301 **Control Populations at Baseline**



2302  
 2303 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; FSHD =  
 2304 facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD =  
 2305 neuromuscular disease; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2306 Similarly, as for DMD, when stratified by age groups (5 to 17 years of age [Table 87, Table 88, and  
 2307 Figure 46] and 18 to 84 years of age [Table 89, Table 90, Figure 47]), the SV95C of patients with  
 2308 other NMD conditions was significantly smaller than the SV95C of healthy subjects without any muscle  
 2309 condition (all P-values < 0.05).

2310 **Table 87: Comparison of SV95C Between the DMD, other NMDs, and Healthy Control**  
 2311 **Populations at Baseline (5 to 17 years)**

	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	p-value*
<b>DMD</b>	125	1.571	1.563	0.382	0.70	2.50	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>CTRL</b>	73	2.539	2.676	0.512	1.361	3.56	
<b>CNM</b>	2	0.848	0.848	0.120	0.76	0.93	
<b>SMA</b>	8	1.260	1.315	0.348	0.70	1.65	

2312 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; FSHD =  
 2313 facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD =  
 2314 neuromuscular disease; SD = standard deviation; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th  
 2315 centile of the stride velocity

2316 NB: No patients with FSHD nor LGMD in this subgroup.

2317

2318 **Table 88: Comparison of SV95C in CNM and SMA vs DMD and Healthy Control Populations at**  
 2319 **Baseline (5 to 17 Years) - Post Hoc Analysis**

Sample 1- Sample 2	Test Statistic	Std. Error	Std. Test Statistic	Sig.	Adj. Sig. <sup>a</sup>
CNM-SMA	-38.375	47.583	-0.806	0.420	1.000
CNM-DMD	-70.712	42.899	-1.648	0.099	0.596
<b>CNM-CTRL</b>	<b>-155.370</b>	<b>43.139</b>	<b>-3.602</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	<b>0.002</b>
SMA-DMD	32.337	21.950	1.473	0.141	0.844
<b>SMA-CTRL</b>	<b>116.995</b>	<b>22.416</b>	<b>5.219</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>DMD-CTRL</b>	<b>84.658</b>	<b>8.866</b>	<b>9.549</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>

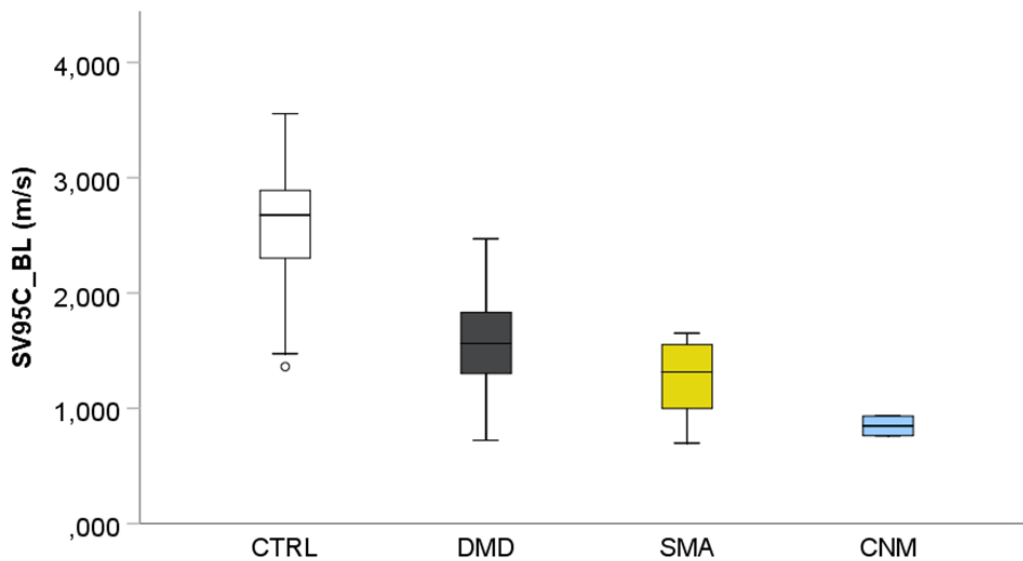
2320 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; SMA = spinal  
 2321 muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2322 Each row tests the null hypothesis that the Sample 1 and Sample 2 distributions are the same.

2323 Asymptotic significances (2-sided tests) are displayed. The significance level is ,05.

2324 a. Significance values have been adjusted by the Bonferroni correction for multiple tests.

2325 **Figure 46: Distribution of SV95C per NMDs condition as compared with Healthy**  
 2326 **Control Populations at Baseline (Age Range 5 to 17 Years)**



2327 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; NMD =  
 2328 neuromuscular disease; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity  
 2329

2330

2331 **Table 89: Comparison of SV95C Between the DMD, other NMDs, and Healthy Control**  
 2332 **Populations at Baseline (18 to 84 Years)**

	N	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max	p-value*
<b>CTRL</b>	20	1.604	1.584	0.246	1.129	2.271	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
<b>CNM</b>	5	1.109	1.133	0.184	0.854	1.361	
<b>SMA</b>	10	0.942	0.869	0.319	0.503	1.340	
<b>FSHD</b>	19	1.155	1.284	0.348	0.558	1.567	
<b>LGMD</b>	5	0.517	0.533	0.100	0.424	0.669	

2333 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy;  
 2334 LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD = neuromuscular disease; SD = standard deviation SMA  
 2335 = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2336 NB: No patients with FSHD nor LGMD in this subgroup.

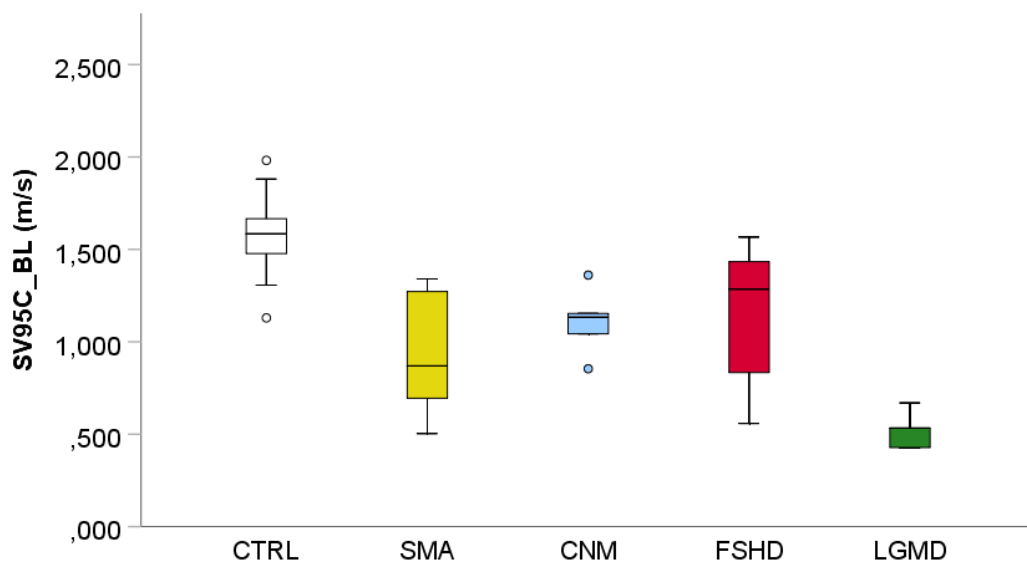
2337 **Table 90: Comparison of SV95C Between the DMD, other NMDs, and Healthy Control**  
 2338 **Populations at Baseline (18 to 84 Years) - Post Hoc Analysis**

Sample 1-Sample 2	Test Statistic	Std. Error	Std. Test Statistic	Sig.	Adj. Sig. <sup>a</sup>
LGMD-SMA	-13.917	9.450	-1.473	0.141	1.000
LGMD-CNM	19.400	11.228	1.728	0.084	0.840
LGMD-FSHD	23.842	8.923	2.672	0.008	0.075
<b>LGMD-CTRL</b>	<b>43.450</b>	<b>8.876</b>	<b>4.895</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
SMA-CNM	5.483	9.450	.580	0.562	1.000
SMA-FSHD	9.925	6.546	1.516	0.129	1.000
<b>SMA-CTRL</b>	<b>29.533</b>	<b>6.482</b>	<b>4.556</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	<b>&lt;0.001</b>
CNM-FSHD	-4.442	8.923	-.498	0.619	1.000
<b>CNM-CTRL</b>	<b>-24.050</b>	<b>8.876</b>	<b>-2.709</b>	<b>0.007</b>	<b>0.067</b>
<b>FSHD-CTRL</b>	<b>19.608</b>	<b>5.687</b>	<b>3.448</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.006</b>

2339 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy;  
 2340 LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD = neuromuscular disease; SMA = spinal muscular  
 2341 atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2342

2343 **Figure 47: Distribution of SV95C per NMDs Condition as Compared with Healthy**  
 2344 **Control Populations at Baseline (Age Range 15 to 65 Years)**



2345  
 2346 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; CTRL = control; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy;  
 2347 LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; NMD = neuromuscular disease; SMA = spinal muscular  
 2348 atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2349 **4.2.2.4.2. Convergent Validity**

2350 Table 91 presents correlation coefficients between the SV95C and the existing COAs (6MWD, 4SC,  
 2351 NSAA, MFM and Vignos) in a 1-month period around the onsite visit in SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD  
 2352 patients. Based on available data, the SV95C measured in SMA, CNM, and FSHD was significantly  
 2353 correlated with the 6MWD, NSAA, 4SC, and MFM (P-values < 0.05). The relationship between SV95C  
 2354 and existing COAs appeared even stronger with SMA, CNM and FSHD populations as compared with the  
 2355 observations in the DMD population confirming the clinical relevance of SV95C also in other  
 2356 progressive NMDs with proximal muscle weakness. The good correlation with the more global function  
 2357 scale MFM that was used as a primary endpoint in pivotal trials in SMA and in clinical research in  
 2358 several diseases, suggests that the SV95C is relevant to describe the global functional ability of a  
 2359 patient with progressive NMDs characterized by a proximal muscle weakness. Despite a correlation  
 2360 coefficient of -0.7, no statistical significance was observed with the Vignos scale for the FSHD and  
 2361 LGMD populations but a significant strong correlation was previously published in the same population  
 2362 when LGMD and FSHD population were assessed together (R = 0.866; Appendix Section 7.6).<sup>47</sup> These  
 2363 results are also displayed graphically in Figure 48.

2364 **Table 91: Correlations Between SV95C and Other Functioning Outcome Measures (DMD and**  
 2365 **Other NMD Populations)**

SV95C		6MWD	NSAA	4SC	MFM	Vignos
<b>DMD</b> (refer Section 3.2.2.3.2)	<i>Spearman's Rho</i>	0.678**	0.676**	-0.622**	-	-
	<i>Sig. (bilat)</i>	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	-
	<i>N</i>	107	107	107	-	-

SV95C		6MWD	NSAA	4SC	MFM	Vignos
<b>SMA</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.836**	-	-0.767**	0.790**	-
	Sig. (bilat)	<0.001	-	0.001	<0.001	-
	N	14	-	14	15	-
<b>CNM</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.929**	0.929**	-	0.857*	-
	Sig. (bilat)	0.003	0.003	-	0.014	-
	N	7	7	-	7	-
<b>FSHD</b>	Spearman's Rho	0.770**	-	-		-0.738
	Sig. (bilat)	0.002	-	-		0.155
	N	13	-	-		5
<b>LGMD</b>	Spearman's Rho	-	-	-		-0.725
	Sig. (bilat)	-	-	-		0.165
	N	-	-	-		5

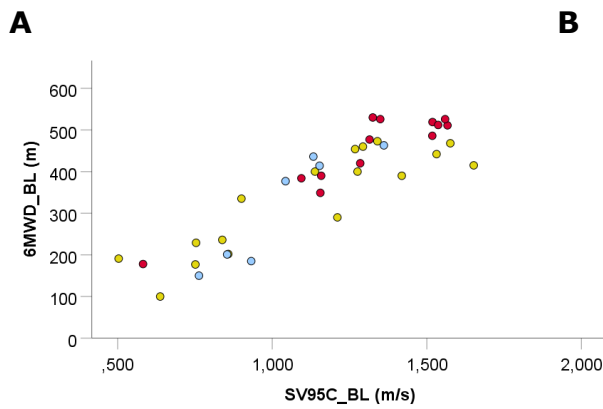
2366 4SC = 4 stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; DMD =  
2367 Duchenne muscular dystrophy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle  
2368 muscular dystrophy; MFM = Motor Function Measure; NMD = neuromuscular disease; NSAA = North  
2369 Star Ambulatory Assessment; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride  
2370 velocity

2371 \*\*Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed). \* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-  
2372 tailed)

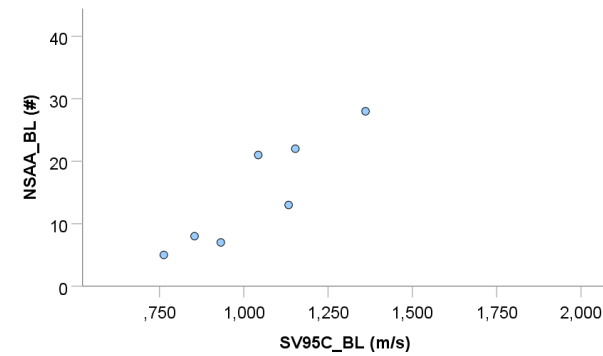
2373

2374 **Figure 48: Relationship Between SV95C and Other Functioning Outcome Measures**

2375

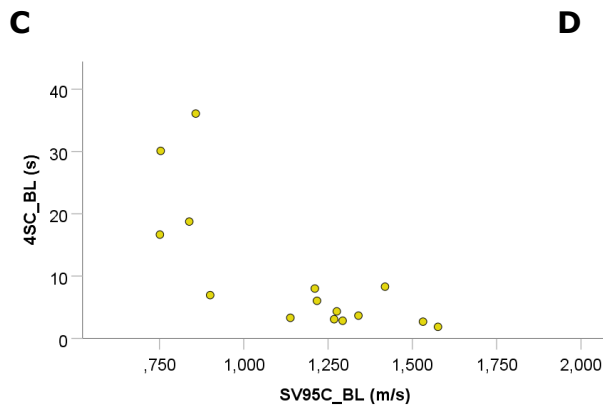


2376

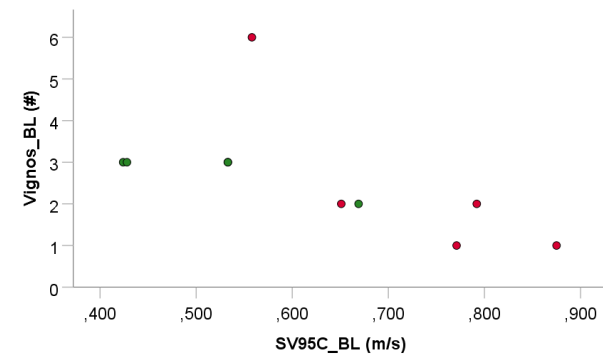


2377

2378



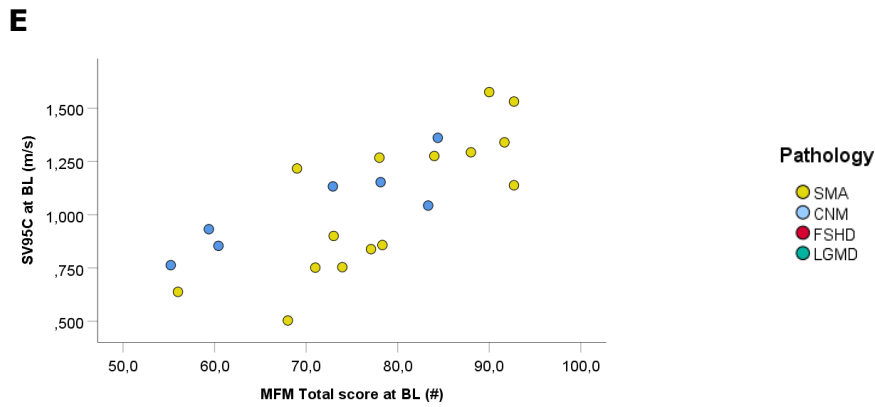
2379



2380

2381

2382



2383

2384

2385

2386

2387

2388

2389

4SC = 4 stair climb test; 6MWD = 6-minute walking distance; BL = Baseline; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; MFM = Motor Function Measure; NMD = neuromuscular disease; NSAA = North Star Ambulatory Assessment; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2390

A: 6MWD; B: NSAA; C: 4SC; D: Vignos; E: MFM

2391



2392

#### 4.2.2.5. Responsiveness (Ability to Detect Change)

2393

##### 4.2.2.5.1. Population

2394

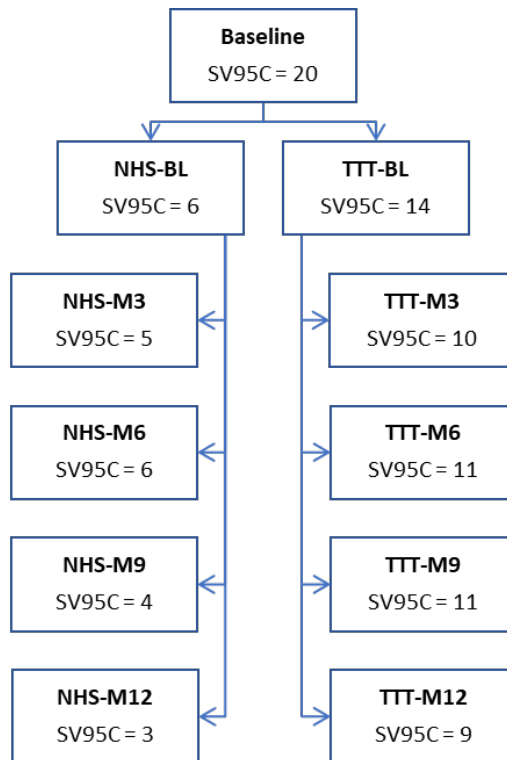
Flow charts of all available data for patients with SMA and CNM are provided in Figure 49

2395

and Figure 50, respectively.

2396

**Figure 49: Available Data for SMA Populations**

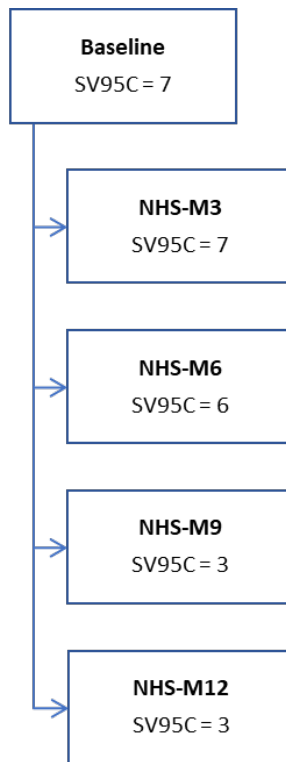


2397

2398

2399

**Figure 50: Available Data for CNM Population**



2400

2401

2402

**4.2.2.5.2. Natural Change over Time**

2403

Responsiveness of the SV95C was determined by using the natural change over time at 3, 6, 9, and 12 months in 5, 6, 4, and 3 SMA patients (NHS-SMA-A study), and in 6, 6, 3, 3 CNM patients (NHS-CNM-A study) respectively. Overall, even if some caution need to be taken in drawing conclusions with such small sample sizes, SV95C tended to decrease continuously over time. Due to the slower disease progression, as expected, declines in SV95C were smaller in SMA and CNM as compared with DMD populations. The small changes and the reduced sample size contributed to the lack of any statistical significance (Table 92, Table 93, and Figure 51). Similarly, a global trend to decline in SV95C over 4 months with a statistically significant decline at 3 month of follow up, was previously published in the global FSHD and LGMD population from study CT-FSHD-A (Appendix Section 7.6).<sup>47</sup>

2404

2405

2406

2407

2408

2409

2410

2411

2412

2413

2414

**Table 92: SV95C Changes Over Time in Untreated SMA Patients**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
<b>N</b>	5	6	4	3
<b>Median</b>	0.002	- 0.021	- 0.026	- 0.046
<b>Mean</b>	- 0.025	- 0.050	- 0.042	- 0.008
<b>SD</b>	0.067	0.105	0.092	0.109
<b>p-value*</b>	0.600	0.463	0.465	1.000

2415

SD = standard deviation; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2416

2417

\*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

2418

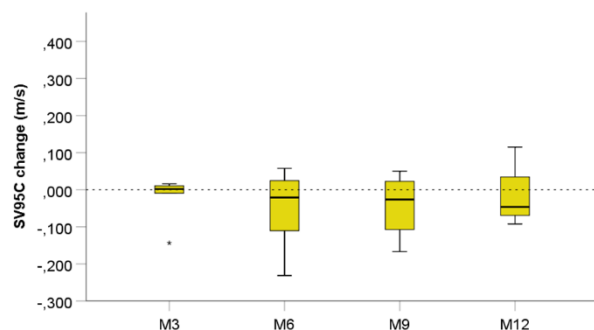
2419 **Table 93: SV95C Changes over Time in Untreated CNM Patients**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
<b>N</b>	6	6	3	3
<b>Median</b>	-0.010	-0.022	-0.010	0.022
<b>Mean</b>	-0.019	-0.010	0.015	0.014
<b>SD</b>	0.0370	0.0387	0.025	0.042
<b>p-value*</b>	0.173	0.600	0.285	0.593

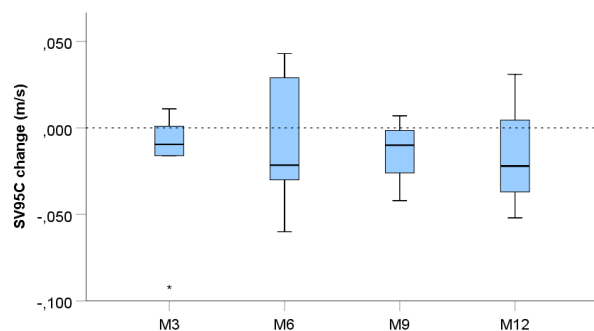
2420 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; SD = standard deviation; SV95C = 95th centile of the  
 2421 stride velocity

2422 \*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

2423 **Figure 51: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with SMA or CNM in the Natural**  
 2424 **Course of the Disease**



2425



2426

2427 CNM = centronuclear myopathy; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of  
 2428 the stride velocity

2429

2430

**4.2.2.5.3. Positive Change**

2431

The sensitivity of SV95C to a positive change was assessed in 10 patients with SMA who were treated with Spinraza® (NHS-SMA-B study). In this small sample, the SV95C remained stable over time, but it is difficult to draw meaningful conclusions based on the small sample size (Table 94, Figure 52).

2432

2433

2434

2435

**Table 94: SV95C Changes Over Time in SMA Patients Treated with Spinraza®**

SV95C Change	3M	6M	9M	12M
<b>N</b>	10	11	10	9
<b>Median</b>	- 0.010	0.004	0.006	0.009
<b>Mean</b>	0.020	0.039	0.044	0.056
<b>SD</b>	0.087	0.215	0.159	0.235
<b>p-value*</b>	0.721	0.790	0.575	0.767

2436

SD = standard deviation; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2437

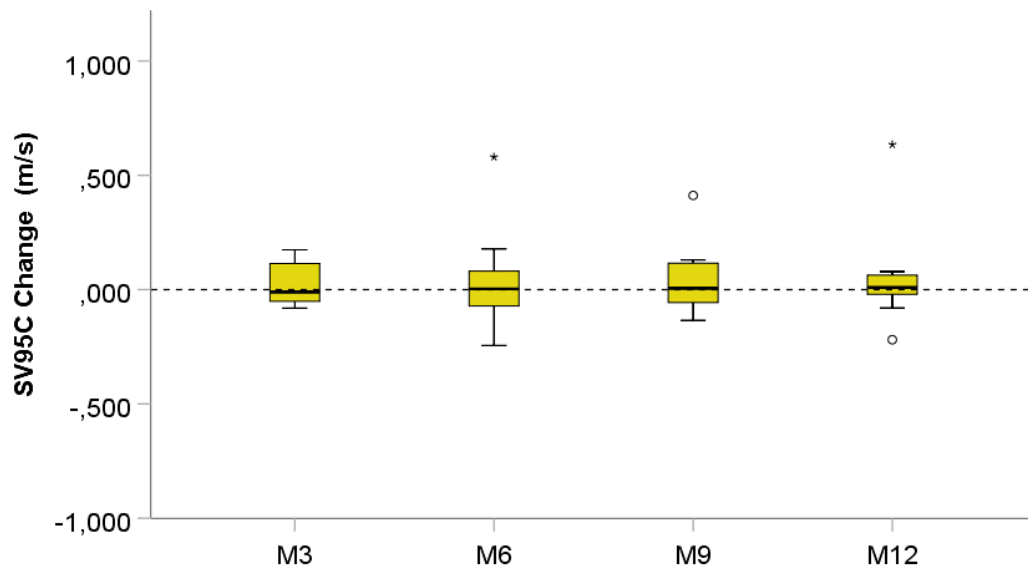
2438

*\*One-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test*

2439

2440

**Figure 52: SV95C Change Over Time in Patients with SMA Treated by Spinraza®**



2441

2442

SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2443

#### **4.2.2.6. Distribution-based Meaningful Change Thresholds**

2444

2445

2446

2447

2448

2449

2450

2451

2452

2453

2454

Overall, the SEM was smaller in the SMA, CNM, FSHD, and LGMD populations than in patients with DMD (0.032 m/s, 0.060 m/s, 0.022 m/s, and 0.032 m/s, respectively versus 0.070 m/s), although the SEM in the CNM population at 0.060 was more like that in DMD. This overall difference might be due to the severity of the disease but also to the age of the population. Indeed, those populations are mostly composed of adult patients and it was demonstrated that SV95C is smaller in adult population probably due to limited episodes of running in adults.<sup>40</sup> Consequently, the MDCs at 80%, 90%, and 95% of level of confidence were lower in SMA, CNM, FSHD and LGMD than in DMD populations, particularly in SMA, FSHD, and LGMD, and similar to each other (ranging from 0.040 to 0.089); the MDCs for the CNM population (0.110 to 0.167) were more similar to those in DMD (0.127 to 0.194; Table 95).

2455

**Table 95: SV95C SEM and MDC in the DMD and Other NMD Populations**

	<b>DMD</b> <i>(refer Section 3.2.2.5.1)</i>	<b>SMA</b>	<b>CNM</b>	<b>FSHD</b>	<b>LGMD</b>
N	103	19	6	33	4
ICC*	0.96 2	0.9 90	0.94 1	0.9 92	0.9 67
95% CI	[0.9 43- 0.97 4]	[0.9 75- 0.9 96]	[0.5 85- 0.99 2]	[0.9 83- 0.9 96]	[0.6 74- 0.9 98]
SV95C- Period1 mean (m/s)	1.46 7	1.0 23	1.00 6	1.3 14	1.0 62
SV95C- Period1 SD (m/s)	0.36 0	0.3 22	0.24 9	0.2 48	0.1 77
<b>SEM** (m/s)</b>	<b>0.0 70</b>	<b>0.0 32</b>	<b>0.0 60</b>	<b>0.0 22</b>	<b>0.0 32</b>
SEM relative to RP1 (%)	4.78	3.1 5	6.00	1.6 9	3.0 2
<b>MDC80 % (m/s)</b>	<b>0.1 27</b>	<b>0.0 59</b>	<b>0.1 10</b>	<b>0.0 40</b>	<b>0.0 58</b>
MDC90 % (m/s)	0.16 3	0.0 75	0.14 1	0.0 51	0.0 75
MDC95 % (m/s)	0.19 4	0.0 89	0.16 7	0.0 61	0.0 89

CI = confidence interval; CNM = centronuclear myopathy; DMD = Duchenne muscular dystrophy; FSHD = facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy; ICC = intra-class correlation; LGMD = limb girdle muscular dystrophy; MDC = minimal detectable change; NMD = neuromuscular disease; RP = recording period; SD = standard deviation; SEM = standard error of measurement; SMA = spinal muscular atrophy; SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

\* Intra-class correlation coefficient – 2-way random effect model, absolute agreement,

2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463

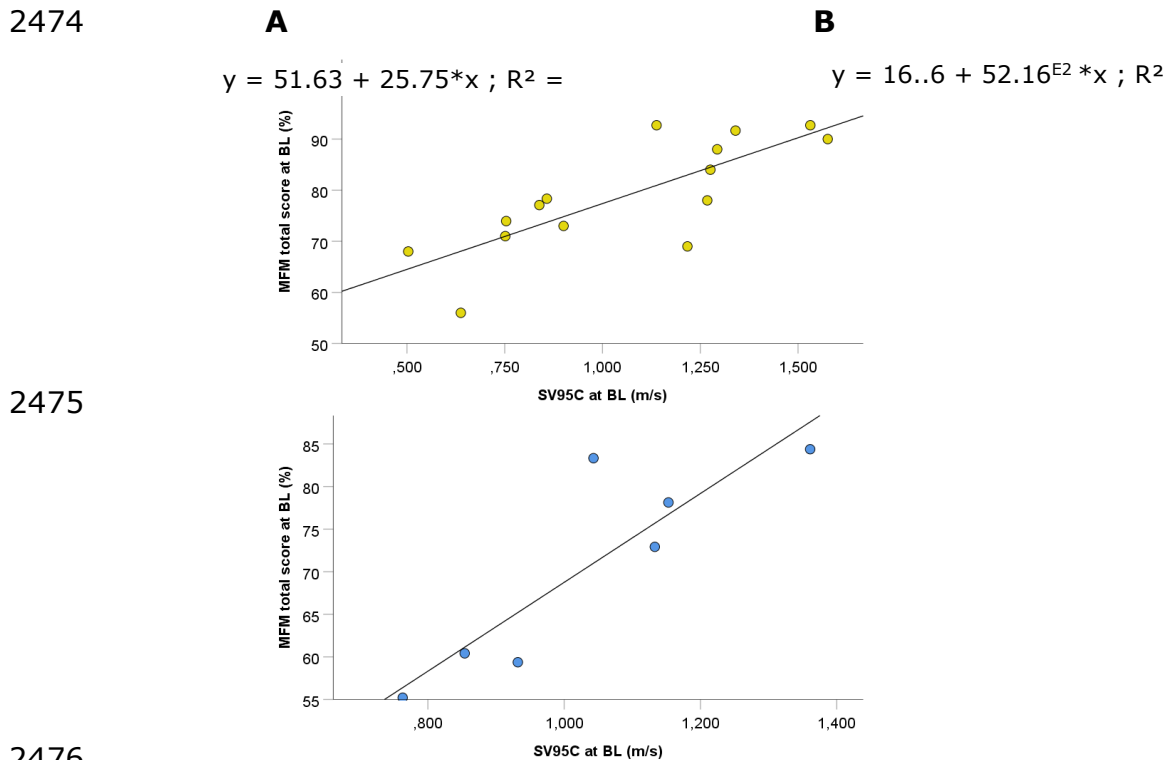
2464 average measure

2465 \*\* SEM = SD\*SQR(1-ICC)

2466 \*\*\* MDC=z-score\*SEM\*SQR(2) with z-score = 1.960, 1.645, and 1.282 at 95%, 90%, 80%  
2467 confidence levels, respectively.

2468 Consequently, a MCT around 0.1 m/s seems also acceptable for other progressive NMDs  
2469 with proximal muscle weakness. This finding is supported with our results suggesting that a  
2470 SV95C change of 0.1m/s corresponds to changes of MFM total score of 2.6 and 5.2 points  
2471 for SMA and CNM respectively, when a change of 3 points in MFM was previously  
2472 demonstrated as clinically significant in SMA<sup>49</sup> (Figure 53).

2473 **Figure 3: Linear Regressions between SV95C and MFM total score**



2475

2476

2477

BL = Baseline; MFM = MotorFunction Measure, SV95C = 95th centile of the stride velocity

2478

A: SMA patients; B: CNM patients

2479

### 5. Remaining Gaps and a Brief Overview of how these will be Addressed

2480

This qualification is based on data collected on patients older than 5 years and additional data is required to extend the validity of SV95C to younger ambulant patients with DMD. Indeed, with the walking ability acquisition, growth, and the relatively low impact of the disease in children aged 2 to 5, the evolution of SV95C is not yet established and might present more likely with an improvement and a higher variability.

2485

The MCT of SV95C in DMD was established based on a distribution and anchor-based methods supported by the changes observed during the natural course of the disease and after starting the corticosteroids. Unfortunately, patient and clinician reported outcome measures used in this analysis were collected during a clinical trial which was prematurely stopped; this may introduce a bias in the perception of global clinal state of patients leading to an overestimated MCT of 0.1 to 0.3 m/s. Nevertheless, a decline of 0.110 m/s and 0.204 m/s was reached after 9 and 12 months of follow up in

2490



2491 untreated weakening DMD patients and the improvement of SV95C in DMD patients having starting  
2492 corticosteroids was of 0.090 m/s at 3 months, 0.211 m/s at 6 months, and 0.307 m/s at 12 months of  
2493 follow up indicating that the proposed MCT is reachable in the current timeframe of clinical trials.  
2494 Collecting additional data with patient reported outcome through health-related quality of life  
2495 questionnaires will help to strengthen the anchoring and refinement of a MCT for the SV95C.

2496 DMD is a progressive condition in which loss of ambulation is an important milestone. Several studies  
2497 have demonstrated that the age at loss of ambulation is predictive of the age at which future  
2498 significant milestones are met such as the need of assisted ventilation and life expectancy. We are  
2499 currently gathering data to try to understand how SV95C can be predictive of age at loss of  
2500 ambulation. The qualification of SV95C as a secondary endpoint has helped to include this measure in  
2501 several clinical trials. Qualification as a primary endpoint will further reinforce this trend and will be  
2502 decisive in acquiring the amount of data that are needed to assess this important question. We also  
2503 suggest, as recommended on the EMA guidance for clinical investigations in Duchenne and Becker  
2504 muscular dystrophy<sup>6</sup> published by EMA, to use a relevant secondary endpoint assessing muscle or  
2505 strength function in the design of the future clinical trials using SV95C as a primary endpoint to  
2506 confirm consistency.

2507 Findings observed with the DMD population were confirmed by results on the other progressive NMDs  
2508 characterized with proximal muscle weakness as SMA, CNM, FSHD and LGMD indicating that SV95C is  
2509 also a relevant outcome measure for those population. Nevertheless, additional data including a  
2510 broader range of disabilities and patients are needed to confirm the first conclusions and the level of  
2511 minimal clinical relevance.

## 2512 **6. Conclusions**

2513 Based on the entire set of evidence presented here and previously in the original application, SV95C is  
2514 an accurate digital and clinically meaningful outcome assessment for use as a primary endpoint in  
2515 clinical trials targeting ambulant patients with DMD and should be qualified as a valid secondary  
2516 endpoint in patients with other NMDs involving progressive proximal muscle weakness of lower limb  
2517 such as SMA, CNM, LGMD and FSHD. Evidence is presented to show that ambulation is a key aspect of  
2518 DMD (and other progressive NMDs) and that all key stakeholders (patients, caregivers, clinicians,  
2519 patient advocacy groups, industry and regulators) agree that there is a need for a validated COA  
2520 measure to assess mobility in this population that more accurately reflects the patients daily  
2521 functioning in real-life, that is not limited to performance on a clinic-based assessment completed at a  
2522 specific point in time in an artificial setting, and that reduces the burden on sites, staff and patients  
2523 completing these tests.

2524 The SV95C is a measure that addresses these limitations with existing COA measures that are used.  
2525 Additional evidence has been presented, building upon data that was presented and reviewed as part  
2526 of the previous secondary endpoint qualification opinion package (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/178058/2019), in  
2527 which it was demonstrated that the SV95C when measured with the wearable ActiMyo® device is  
2528 accurate, reliable, sensitive to change, and clinically relevant based on the correlations to existing  
2529 COAs of established clinical relevance. This additional evidence has been presented to address the  
2530 comments raised by the CHMP at that time, to confirm and further inform the different measurement  
2531 properties of the SV95C, and to support its use as a primary endpoint to assess new drug efficacy in  
2532 clinical trials from Phase 1 to Phase 4 for the measurement of the maximal stride velocity of patients  
2533 with DMD.

2534 Qualitative data from patients and caregivers and feedback from HCPs have confirmed the relevance of

---

<sup>6</sup> Guideline on the clinical investigation of medicinal products for the treatment of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy, 2015

2535 ambulation, walking speed and content validity of SV95C in the DMD population. Feedback has shown  
2536 that patients and caregivers recognize and value the use of a real-life based wearable device such as  
2537 ActiMyo® and would be willing to use such in a clinical trial setting. In addition, patient and caregiver  
2538 data has been presented showing that this is consistent with other progressive NMDs in which  
2539 ambulation is affected. Quantitative data from studies involving greater numbers of DMD patients and  
2540 lengthier follow up has been presented, which confirm the psychometric properties of the SV95C  
2541 previously presented in the secondary endpoint qualification package. Furthermore, this evidence  
2542 extends to other NMDs, illustrating the generalizability of these findings across conditions.

2543 Based on the totality of evidence presented, we demonstrate that SV95C is an accurate digital and  
2544 clinically meaningful outcome tool assessing passively the maximal speed of a patient in a real-life  
2545 setting through a medical device worn by ambulant patients living with DMD. The evidence supports its  
2546 use as a primary efficacy endpoint in clinical trials targeting ambulant patients with DMD. Similar data  
2547 obtained in other rare NMDs involving proximal progressive weakness shows SV95C relevance and  
2548 validity, which should prompt secondary endpoint qualification until more data are provided to support  
2549 full primary qualification.

## 2550 **CHMP discussion**

### 2551 *a. General comments*

2552 The advantages of the SV95C as indicator of ambulatory function in contrast to its alternatives, i.e. six-  
2553 minute walking test (6MWT), North Star Ambulation Assessment (NSAA) or 4 stairs climbing (4SC), are  
2554 acknowledged. Especially, the SV95C allows continuous monitoring over relatively long period in a  
2555 home-setting and therefore is less sensitive to the moment of the day and relies less on patient  
2556 motivation or subjective assessment.

2557 For acceptance as primary efficacy endpoint at the time of Qualification as secondary endpoint CHMP  
2558 requested further data on

- 2559 – long-term performance and correlation with functional tests,
- 2560 – normative data, and
- 2561 – the sensitivity to change and the clinical relevance of the postulated minimal clinical important  
2562 difference (MCID) of 0.1 m/s.

2563 Moreover, since the sensors of the system could record additional data apart from stride velocity the  
2564 Applicant was also encouraged to generate data on quality of walking, fall, sway, real world stairs, time  
2565 to stand and correlation with patient well-being. The Applicant was also encouraged to conduct further  
2566 work in younger and non-ambulant patients. Data on these two aspects have not been provided in this  
2567 latest qualification submission. The Applicant states that no limitation is foreseen for younger patients  
2568 if they accept wearing the device long enough to collect enough data. However, a feasibility report was  
2569 not provided and considering the potential impact of developmental issues such as walking ability  
2570 acquisition and growth, the performance characteristics in a population older than 5 years of age  
2571 cannot be transferred to younger patients (e.g. 2-5 years of age).

### 2572 *b. Qualitative research*

2573 Dedicated online surveys were undertaken with patients or caregivers (n=549) and health care  
2574 providers (HCPs, n=52) to establish content validity of the SV95C. These surveys also included other  
2575 NMDs. In addition, several supporting letters from experts (n=8) were provided.

2576 With respect to the content validity of the SV95C it is noted that face validity of the SV95C is not  
2577 straightforward: ambulation has many features, and it is difficult to imagine to which extent a change  
2578 in SV95C translates in delay in progression or improvement of these features e.g. walking difficulties,

2579 falls, endurance, muscle strength, ADL activities. In fact, ambulation and maximal speed were  
2580 considered by all groups as clinically meaningful outcomes. Change in stair-climb, limiting falls, the  
2581 ability to self-transfer and walking ability in itself were considered more important than stride velocity.  
2582 For patients with DMD fatigue during ambulation and distance walked before stopping plus distance  
2583 walked during the day were considered to best represent an improvement. It appears that for the  
2584 justification of the content validity of the SV95C the relevant questions to which extent stride velocity  
2585 may be translated in an improvement in for instance walking quality were not posed, e.g. a question  
2586 on impact on action radius was not asked.

2587 Nevertheless, the content validity of the SV95C is not at discussion considering that the SV95C has  
2588 already been qualified as secondary endpoint in ambulatory DMD studies and it is clear that the SV95C  
2589 is highly correlated to the 6MWT, the up to now most commonly used primary endpoint in studies in  
2590 ambulatory DMD.

2591 Thus, overall results are supportive for use of a wearable device to assess walking related abilities.  
2592 This would also include other ambulation related endpoints, e.g. total walking distance, distance  
2593 covered with walking bouts, stair climbing.

#### 2594 *c. Quantitative evidence*

2595 Data from the 45 European DMD patients as assessed in the previous qualification request are  
2596 supplemented with data from 80 additional patients from US, EU and Australia (n=125 patients  
2597 overall) either stable or starting on corticosteroids. Data from 66 healthy age-matched controls are  
2598 also presented. The data originate from 7 clinical trials including Natural History Data and data from in-  
2599 clinic patients (Appendix 7.8). As only data for patients older than 5 years are provided, no conclusions  
2600 on suitability for a younger age group can be drawn.

2601 The quantitative analyses on accuracy, test-retest reliability, robustness and known-groups validity  
2602 had also been presented during the first procedure and found acceptable to qualify SV95C as a  
2603 secondary endpoint. They have now been supplemented with further data claimed to confirm the  
2604 findings and sufficient for SV95C qualification as a primary efficacy endpoint. The ability to detect  
2605 change during the natural course of the disease had already been shown in the previous procedure and  
2606 has now been confirmed in a larger dataset with longer follow up. Moreover, the ability to detect  
2607 change due to treatment improving the condition was evaluated in 11 patients who started treatment  
2608 with corticosteroids. While the number of patients was small, a statistically significant increase from  
2609 baseline was seen at months 3 and 6. Although these results have been derived in an uncontrolled  
2610 setting, they document improvement rather than the deterioration as seen in the natural course of  
2611 disease investigations.

2612 Convergent validity was assessed in data from 3 natural history studies and 2 clinical trials without  
2613 observed efficacy of the test treatment (n=107).

2614 Comparisons between SV95C and established COA show reasonable correlations with comparable  
2615 correlation coefficients in the range of 0.63 to 0.68 ( $\rho$ ). Correlation plots show the same shape and  
2616 suggest lower correlation to e.g. 6MWT with higher SV95C values. This is not unexpected as different  
2617 aspects of walking performance are addressed.

2618 Assessment of longitudinal data after baseline at 3, 6 and 12 months show a larger range of correlation  
2619 coefficients for COAs as expected with smaller data sets at later time points.

2620 Responsiveness to change was assessed in a natural history cohort with a considerable number of  
2621 patients from 3 natural history studies and 2 clinical trials without observed efficacy of the test  
2622 treatment (N=81 at 3 months to N=28 at 12 months), allowing comparisons to 6MWT and NSAA in a  
2623 subset of these patients up to 12 months after baseline assessment (minimum number of patients in

2624 the data set were N=43 at 3 months and N=15 at 12 months). All these patients were on a stable  
2625 corticosteroid therapy.

2626 Of note, it is of some concern that the correlation between change in SV95C and change in 6MWT,  
2627 NSAA and 4SC over time is rather poor. The Applicant explains that this was not unexpected as only  
2628 SV95C shows significant decreases in shorter time periods. It is argued that 6MWT, NSAA and 4SC are  
2629 less sensitive to change. This argument is partly agreed as, based on the responsiveness data  
2630 presented, the 6MWT, NSAA and 4SC are sensitive to change over a follow-up of 12 months (see figure  
2631 17, 19 and 21). At least with respect to change in SV95C and change in 6MWT, NSAA and 4SC at 12  
2632 months a better correlation than the one observed would have been expected if not already at the 9-  
2633 month timepoint. Longer follow-up data may address this further.

2634 The responsiveness of SV95C to a positive change was assessed in a limited cohort of 11 patients with  
2635 DMD who started corticosteroid therapy. A significant positive change in SV95C at 3 months and at 6  
2636 months from baseline was observed based on the median SV95C change scores. Changes at 9 and 12  
2637 months were non-significant. Although limited by small sample size, these results suggest some  
2638 sensitivity of SV95C to detect positive changes of an intervention. While the sample size is small and  
2639 limits robustness of conclusions, results overall suggest usefulness.

2640 Minimal detectable change was assessed with distribution-based methods in a large data set of N=103  
2641 patients from 3 natural history studies, 3 clinical trials and additional patients followed in an in-clinic  
2642 setting. Minimal change threshold (MCT) was assessed with an anchor-based method using CGI-C and  
2643 PODCI subdomain ('transfers and basic mobility') data from a clinical trial with a treatment showing no  
2644 efficacy with N=12 and N=15 patients, respectively.

2645 Based on the results of the distribution- and anchor-based analyses it is suggested by the Applicant  
2646 that a change in SV95C of at least  $\approx -0.10$  m/s would be required for the change in DMD patients to be  
2647 beyond measurement error evaluated at 0.07 m/s, and that a change score of between -0.10 and -  
2648 0.20 m/s would be clinically meaningful.

2649 The distribution-based threshold for meaningful change results in values roughly ranging from 0.1 to  
2650 0.2 m/s, depending on the age-group. Although an anchor-based threshold is preferred, this does  
2651 indicate what threshold would be beyond measurement error.

2652 The approach to derive an anchor based MCT clearly suffers from the fact that the clinical trial data  
2653 come from a study prematurely stopped due to absence of efficacy. Further, the anchor-based  
2654 approach to determine a within patient threshold is hampered by the low number of patients,  
2655 specifically considering that the possible number of response categories were collapsed (i.e. for CGI-C:  
2656 improved (n=4) /stable (n=5) /worsened (n=3); for PODCI improved (n=0) /stable (n=9) /worsening  
2657 (n=6).

2658 A correlation was observed for the absolute values of SV95C at week 48 and both CGI-C and PODCI.  
2659 Like the convergent validity, no correlations with change from baseline were observed, again  
2660 suggesting that the SV95C endpoint could be used best applying the absolute value instead of change  
2661 from baseline.

2662 For the CGI-C the absolute values of SC95% at week 48 discriminated between subjects scoring  
2663 minimally improved, no change and being worse. However, the change in SV95C at 48 weeks was not  
2664 able to separate between improvement, no change, and worsening of the CGI-C. The mean change in  
2665 SV95C at 48 weeks was -0.175 m/s, -3.02 m/s and -0.370 m/s for subjects in improved (n=4), stable  
2666 (n=5) and worsening (n=3) CGI category. Moreover, the CGI-C categories were condensed. The mean  
2667 difference in change in SV95C between stable subjects and subject who worsened (all scored much  
2668 worse) was only 0.07 m/s. Thus, based on these data the proposal that a change score of between -

2669 0.10 and -0.20 m/s is a clinical meaningful threshold is not considered justified.

2670 For the PODCI the same arguments as for the CGI-C apply, as the mean difference in change in SV95C  
2671 between subjects stable or worsening in the PODCU was 0.072 m/s.

2672 For the NSAA anchor the same arguments apply, since the mean difference of change in SV95C over  
2673 week 48 between subjects stable and worsening on the NSAA was 0.018 m/s.

2674 For the 6MWT 'anchor' the mean difference of change in SV95C between stable subjects and subjects  
2675 who worsened (> 30 m) on the 6MWT was 0.147 m/s. However, the observation of a close relationship  
2676 may be obvious considering high correlation between the SV95C and 6MWD and the SV95C may  
2677 replace the 6MWT. An anchor-based method to establish the clinically meaningful change should not be  
2678 based on two closely related measures on the same scale that are expressed largely with the same  
2679 physical dimensions, i.e. distance walked over time has basically the same physical unit as speed.

2680 It is noted that the analysis with 6MWT and NSAA as anchors exhibit variability and inconsistency if the  
2681 same change between stable and worsened would be used as for the CGI-C and PODCI data (table  
2682 69).

2683 Considering all data presented, there is only limited support from anchor-based methods for a properly  
2684 derived MCT. That a change in SV95C between -0.10 and -0.20 m/s would be meaningful may be  
2685 challenged.

2686 *d. Overall discussion*

2687 As stated, the advantages of the SV95C as indicator of ambulatory function are clear, i.e. the SV95C  
2688 allows a continuous monitoring over a relatively long period in a home-setting and is therefore less  
2689 sensitive to timing of the assessment (e.g. day and time of test) and relies less on patient motivation  
2690 or subjective assessment when compared to established tests.

2691 However, the face validity the SV95C is less clear. In fact, change in stair-climbing, ability to self-  
2692 transfer and walking ability and fatigue appear more important to the patients/caregivers than stride  
2693 velocity. In addition, the notion that a change of -0.10 to -0.20 m/s would be clinically meaningful is  
2694 challenged. Furthermore, the correlation of change in SV95C and change in 6MWT, NSAA and 4SC is  
2695 not clearly established by data submitted for qualification, probably due to the limited duration of the  
2696 longitudinal follow-up in a limited number of subjects.

2697 Nevertheless, the SV95C is highly correlated to the 6MWT and is more sensitive as compared to the  
2698 6MWT, the up to now the most commonly used primary endpoint in studies in ambulatory DMD. As  
2699 such, the SV95C may be considered an alternative endpoint to the 6MWT in studies in DMD. Thus, the  
2700 potential interchangeability between the SV95C and 6MWT would be the argument in favour of the  
2701 SV95C as alternative primary endpoint in DMD studies. Thus, qualification of the SV95C as primary  
2702 endpoint in studies in ambulatory DMD can be considered for this reason.

2703 However, it is questioned whether the SV95C is acceptable as the sole decisive endpoint in efficacy  
2704 studies in ambulatory DMD. From a methodological perspective the primary endpoint is the variable for  
2705 which the study is powered and if statistical significance is met, the study would be considered  
2706 successful. From a clinical perspective the primary endpoint is the endpoint that reflects /represents  
2707 the underlying condition best, and if an effect on the primary endpoint is observed, then it would be  
2708 concluded that an effect on the underlying condition is clear. In DMD, these two perspectives do not  
2709 fully coincide. For this reason, it is expected also for the 6MWT, the traditional primary endpoint in  
2710 ambulatory DMD, that an effect on the primary endpoint should be confirmed/ supported by results  
2711 from secondary endpoints. Hence, efficacy still will be concluded based on the totality of the evidence  
2712 collected and presented.

2713 Of note, this might have been different if the anchor-based methods had allowed for a conclusion on  
2714 the meaningful change threshold (MCT) of SV95C. The Applicant indicated during the discussion  
2715 meeting that further research is intended to further substantiate the MCT and to evaluate the  
2716 predictive value of the SV95C for functional milestones.

2717 Acceptance of the SV95C variable is device agnostic provided accuracy and reliability of measurement  
2718 are established. In conclusion, considering all the above, a qualification of the SV95C as primary  
2719 endpoint in superiority studies in ambulatory DMD as alternative to the 6MWT is considered acceptable  
2720 provided that the usual connotation that if the primary endpoint is met the study is a success, is not  
2721 made.

2722 **Qualification Opinion**

2723 CHMP qualifies the SV95C as primary endpoint in superiority studies in ambulatory Duchenne Muscular  
2724 Dystrophy (DMD) as alternative to the 6 Minute Walk Distance (6MWD) provided this outcome measure  
2725 is supported by consistent findings in established efficacy endpoints included as secondary endpoints.

2726 For the full qualification opinion statement see section 1. above.